CONTENT

| 1. American Ethnic Literatures | 3 |
|---|----|
| 2. Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse | |
| 3. Ancient Culture and Literature | 7 |
| 4. Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters | |
| 5. Application of Human-Oriented Approach in Relationships | 13 |
| 6. Application of Systematic Approach in School Practice | 15 |
| 7. Career Counselling | 16 |
| 8. Child and Adolescent Sociology | 18 |
| 9. Class Management | |
| 10. Contemporary Great Britain | 20 |
| 11. Contemporary USA | 22 |
| 12. Continuous Teaching Practice I | 25 |
| 13. Continuous Teaching Practice I | 26 |
| 14. Continuous Teaching Practice II | |
| 15. Continuous Teaching Practice II | |
| 16. Corpus Linguistics | |
| 17. Creating Text Teaching Aids | |
| 18. Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation | |
| 19. Culture of Spoken Discourse | |
| 20. Development of the English Language | |
| 21. Developmental Psychology for Teachers | |
| 22. Drug Addiction Prevention for Psychology Teachers | |
| 23. Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice | |
| 24. Educational Counselling | |
| 25. Educational and School Psychology for Teachers | |
| 26. English Language and Literature | |
| 27. English for Specific Purposes | |
| 28. Essentials of Special Education | |
| 29. Experiential Education | |
| 30. Foreign Relations of the USA and Great Britain | |
| 31. Functional Sentence Perspective | |
| 32. Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation | |
| 33. Gender Studies | |
| 34. Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation | |
| 35. Integration of Disabled and Socially Disadvantaged Students | |
| 36. Interpretation of Films | |
| 37. Interpreting A (Simultaneous) | |
| 38. Interpreting B (Simultaneous) | |
| 39. Introduction into Psychology of Religion | |
| 40. Irish Studies | |
| 41. Language Competences for Language Certificates | |
| 42. Language Competences for Language Certificates | |
| 43. Language Skills - Academic Writing | |
| 44. Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing | |
| 45. Language Typology and Universals | |
| 46. Linguistic Proseminar | |
| 47. Literary Proseminar | |
| 48. Master's Thesis Defense | |
| | |

| 49. | Master's Thesis Defense | 95 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 50. | Master's Thesis Seminar 1 | 97 |
| | Master's Thesis Seminar 1 | |
| 52. | Master's Thesis Seminar 2 | 100 |
| 53. | Master's Thesis Seminar 2 | 102 |
| | Master's Thesis Seminar 3 | |
| 55. | Methodology of English Language Teaching 1 | 105 |
| | Methodology of English Language Teaching 2 | |
| | Methodology of Teaching Psychology | |
| | Mobbing, Violence and Their Prevention | |
| | Modern Didactical Technology | |
| | Modern Literary Trends | |
| | Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes | |
| | Pedagogical Communication. | |
| | Pedagogical Diagnostics | |
| | Pedagogy and Psychology | |
| | Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA. | |
| | Prague School of Linguistics | |
| | Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention | |
| 68. | Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors | 135 |
| | Psychology and Methodology of Teaching Psychology | |
| 70. | Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice | 138 |
| | Psychology of Health | |
| 72. | Reading Literacy in Educational Process | 142 |
| 73. | Research Methodology in Linguistics and Literature | 143 |
| 74. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students | 144 |
| | Seaside Aerobic Exercise. | |
| 76. | Semiotics of Media Texts | 148 |
| 77. | Skills for Success | 151 |
| 78. | Skills for Success | 154 |
| 79. | Slovak Language for Teachers | 157 |
| 80. | Sports Activities I | 159 |
| 81. | Sports Activities II | 161 |
| 82. | Student Research Project A* | 163 |
| 83. | Student Research Project B* | 165 |
| | Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River | |
| 85. | Supervised Teaching Practice | 169 |
| 86. | Supervised Teaching Practice | 170 |
| 87. | Supervised Teaching Practice | 171 |
| 88. | Survival Course | 173 |
| 89. | Teachers' Support Groups | 175 |
| 90. | Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy | 176 |
| 91. | Terminology and Translation of Documentaries | 177 |
| | The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange | |
| 93. | The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological Research Methodology | 181 |
| 94. | Translation of EU texts | 183 |

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ AETLmu/15 | Course name: American Ethnic Literatures |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce cse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less Scale for RSb: A 90-100% B 80-89% C 79-70% D 60-69% E 50-59% FX 49 and less | - |
| Learning outcomes: The course provides a | an introduction to Canadian literature. |
| Brief outline of the c The question of Cana | ourse: |

- Geography, geology, climate defining Canada
 The significance of plant and animal world
 Early settlers' experience

- Canada in the 17th Century: Margaret Atwood
- Emergence of a nation: The case of Louis Riel
- Emergence of literary identity: poetry
- Canada after the 1960s in poetry
- Contemporary Issues: The Women problem
- The Canadian Short Story: Memory and Storytelling Relationship with the Past
- The Canadian Short Story: Break-up with the Past
- The Canadian Short Story: Fragmented Sensibility
- The Canadian Short Story: Canadian Multiculturalism
- The Canadian Novel BACK TO THE ROOTS: Re-vitalizing the Mythology
- The Canadian Novel THE THIRD WAY: Re-integrating the fragmented sensibility
- Canada In the 21st Century: Does 21st Century Belong to Canada?

Recommended literature:

Study materials provided by teacher

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 93

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 68.82 | 12.9 | 8.6 | 5.38 | 1.08 | 3.23 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., prof. Dr. Vesna Lopičič, Mgr. Eva Simková

Date of last modification: 29.09.2018

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in I | Košice |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse |
|------------------|---|
| MMINm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment:

Preparation, active participation 40 %:

Every student MUST have their own copies of the materials, their own written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be considered absent. Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Presentation 60 %:

Comparative analysis of two texts. Each student will present a comparative analysis of two samples of texts - articles, ads, etc. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lecturer.

Final mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Presentation of comparative analysis 60 %) Minimum pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Introduction to the subject of mass media communication, its importance, functions, discourses and aspects with focus on the discourses of press, other print media and television, how these operate within contemporary British and Slovak societies.

Brief outline of the course:

The first week session will take place in contact form. From week 2 all sessions will be online via MS TEAMS.

Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings, visual and verbal modes of media discourse, newspapers, product labels, tourist brochures, modes of address, modes of narrative, info and drama elements, discourse of advertising.

Each theme will be presented first of all through a short lecture and subsequently discussed and analysed in greater depth within specific material analysis. Handouts represent the essential material needed for the course and you will be required to make your own copies from a master copy provided by the lecturer via MS TEAMS.

Course organisation:

Week 1 22.09.2020: Introduction to the course.

Week 2 29.09.2020: Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings.

Week 3 06.10.2020: Visual and verbal modes of media discourse I. Newspaper discourse.
Week 4 14.10.2020: Visual and verbal modes of media discourse II. Newspaper discourse.
Week 5 20.10.2020: Info and drama elements in media discourse.
Week 6 27.10.2020: Tutorials.
Week 7 03.11.2020: Discourse of advertising.
Week 8 10.11.2020: Discourse of product labels and tourist brochures.
Week 9 17.11.2020: Bank Holiday - Students' Day
Week 10 24.11.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.
Week 11 01.12.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.
Week 12 08.12.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.

Weeks 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Bell, A.: The Language of News Media. Blackwell, Oxford, 1991

Crowley, D.& Mitchell, D.(ed.): Communication Theory Today. Polity Press, Cambridge, 1994 Edginton, B. and Montgomery, M.: The Media. The British Council, London, 1996

Fairclough, N.: Media Discourse. Arnold, London, 1995

Fowler, R.: Language in the News: Discourse and Ideology in the Press. Routledge, L. 1991 Goodman, S. and Graddol, D. (ed.): Redesigning English: New Texts, New Identities. Routledge, London, 1996

Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994.

Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 108

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 81.48 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 20.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šaf | ărik University in Košice | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | |
| Course ID: KKF/ Course name: Ancient Culture and Literature AKL/15 | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lectr Recommended cor Per week: 2 Per st Course method: p | ure urse-load (hours): udy period: 28 | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | |
| Conditions for cour seminar paper, writt | rse completion: en test, minimum 60% | | |
| Learning outcomes Basic knowledge of of antiquity. | : The importance of ancient culture and origin of the literary genres in literature | | |
| | course: n history. 2. Formation of literary genres in ancient literature: epic poem, lyric, e. 3. Formation of literary theory: Poetics by Aristotle, De Arte Poetica by | | |

1. Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genres in ancient literature: epic poem, lyric, drama, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Poetics by Aristotle, De Arte Poetica by Horace.

Recommended literature:

1. Canfora, L.: Dějiny řecké literatury. Praha 2001. 2. Conte, G.B.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003. 3. Lesky, A.: Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. München 1993. 4. Lesky, A.: A history of Greek literature. London 1966. 5. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny řecké literatury. Praha 1967,1977, Brno 1991. 6. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské literatury. Praha 1967,1977, Brno 1991 7. Stehlíková, E.: Antické divadlo. Praha 2005, The Oxford companion to classical civilization / edited by Simon Hornblower and Antony Spawforth. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1998 (epos/Homer pp. 348-351, lyrika pp. 423-433, threatre old Greek comedy: pp. 185-186, new comedy: 189-190, Greek tragedy: pp. 723-739, theatre pp. 709-710, novel str. 495-497, satire pp. 636-638) The Oxford companion to classical literature / edited by M. C. Howatson. Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 1989 (epos/Homer pp. 283-284, lyric äGreek) 335-336, threatre Greek comedy: pp. 147-150, tragedy: pp. 575-577, theatre: pp. 560-56, Aristoteles Poetika CL p. 450, novel p. 385, satire pp. 507-508)

Course language:

Notes:

| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | its: 92 | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| A | В | C | D | Е | FX |
| 11.96 | 14.13 | 21.74 | 22.83 | 11.96 | 17.39 |
| Provides: doc. | PhDr. František Š | Simon, CSc. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 15.05 | 5.2019 | | | |
| Approved: prot Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. | J. Šafárik | University in | Košice |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| Chiver Sity 11. | J. Dururin | Oniversity in | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters |
|------------------|--|
| ALSCm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

REGULAR STUDENTS

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance

Students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Classes in Week 1 of the semester will be taught in the classroom in person. The remaining classes, including students' presentations, will be held online, through MS Teams, according to the schedule (Tuesdays, 12:35-14:05). Instructions regarding MS Teams will be provided during the first seminar. Attendance is compulsory in both online and in-person classes.

Each student is allowed 2 absences at most. Important information regarding the final evaluation and the course in general will be discussed during the introductory session, therefore, failing to attend the Week 1 introductory session is ALSO COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. Not logging into an online class is COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. More than two missed seminars will result in failing the course, irrespective of exam or essay results. Students must be on time for class.

2. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (15 points)

Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises (available on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams and during the lessons) and participate in class discussions.

3. Presentation: (20 points)

Students will be asked to give a group presentation on two of the compulsory novels. Student presentations will take place in Week 5 or Week 6. Students must NOT read their presentations, but must be ready to speak in their own words. Each member of the group will receive the same number of points, so students are advised to cooperate closely. Details about the presentations will be discussed during the introductory seminar.

4. Seminar paper: (annotated bibliography: 20 points, final draft: 45 points)

Students will be asked to submit a final paper. This paper will be submitted twice. The first draft, which will comprise an annotated bibliography and a thesis project (a minimum of 650 words) is due in Week 8. The final draft (a minimum of 1250 words) is due in Week 13. Details on the content and form of the paper will be provided during the course. Students must NOT PLAGIARISE

their papers. Plagiarised papers will be awarded 0 points. Students will not be given the option of rewriting plagiarised seminar papers.

To pass the course, the SUM of all points (active participation + presentation + seminar papers) must be no less than 65 points.

Mark %

A 93–100

B 86–92

C 78–85

D 72–77

E 65–71

FX 64-0

EXTERNAL STUDENTS

The evaluation of this course consists of two parts: active participation (20 points) and seminar paper (80 points), which will be submitted in 3 drafts.

1. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (20 points)

Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises (available on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams and during the lessons) and participate in class discussions.

2. Seminar paper:

(annotated bibliography: 20 points, first draft: 20 points, final draft: 40 points)

Students will be asked to submit a final paper. This paper will be submitted three times. The first draft, which will comprise an annotated bibliography (a minimum of 500 words) is due on November 20, 2020. The second draft (a minimum of 1000 words) is due on December 4, 2020. The final draft (a minimum of 1500 words), which will be the revised and extended version of the second draft, is due on December 18, 2020. Details on the content and form of the paper will be provided during the course. Students must NOT PLAGIARISE their papers. Plagiarised papers will be awarded 0 points. Students will not be given the option of rewriting plagiarised seminar papers. To pass the course, the SUM of all points (active participation + seminar papers) must be no less than 65 points.

Mark % A 93–100

B 86–92

C 78–85

D 72–77

E 65–71 FX 64-0

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed to serve as a continuation of the compulsory courses on the history of British literature. During the course, students will get acquainted with a number of "contemporary classics" - i.e. with important novels published in the 21st century. Students will be guided to think about how contemporary literature reflects the globalized world of today. Specifically, they will focus on themes of place and geography, identity construction and identity conflict, race and ethnicity, and migration.

As this is a graduate level course, students will be asked to work on their own or in teams and learn to be able to study literary works with minimum guidance from the lecturer. For this reason, students will be divided into study groups at the beginning of the semester, and each study group will focus on different novels. Students will also continue to develop their basic academic skills (close reading of literary texts, analysis, comparative analysis, synthesis, formulation of academic arguments) and improve their ability of critical thinking.

Brief outline of the course: SEMINARS-DESCRIPTION **REGULAR STUDENTS** Week 1 – IN CLASS: Introductory seminar Week 2 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: British post-war fiction Week 3 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Contemporary British fiction Week 4 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: How to write a critical essay Week 5 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Students' presentations session 1 Week 6 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Students' presentations session 2 Week 7: TUTORIALS Week 8 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion - Plot and narration FIRST DRAFT DUE Week 9 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: November 17, public holiday – First draft review Week 10 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Characters and techniques Week 11 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Setting and context Week 12- ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Themes and symbolism Week 13: Tutorials FINAL DRAFT DUE Week 14: Tutorials EXTERNAL STUDENTS Classroom session - November: 1. Instructions, rules and procedures 2. Main trends in post-war and contemporary British fiction 3. How to write a critical essay Home study: analysis of compulsory novels **Recommended literature:** Compulsory reading (students choose one of the following pairs of novels): Novels of London: I. McEwan: Saturday (2005) and John Lanchester: Capital (2012) Globalized society, travel and multiculturalism: A. Smith: Hotel World (2001) and D. Szalay: All That Man Is (2016) Post-Apocalyptic landscapes: D. Mitchell: Cloud Atlas (2004) and K. Ishiguro: Never Let Me Go (2005) Immigrant identities: M. Ali: Brick Lane (2003) and Z. Smith: NW (2012) Students are also REQUIRED to read additional seminar texts BEFORE the respective seminar session. If a student fails to read the seminar text, they will be considered absent for the given seminar session. TEXTS for seminar analysis are provided on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams. Recommended texts: English, James F.: A Concise Companion to Contemporary British Fiction Philip Tew: The Contemporary British Novel (Second Edition) Philip Tew and Nick Hubble: London in Contemporary British Fiction Suman Gupta: Globalization and Literature Liam Connell and Nicky Marsh: Literature and Globalization: A Reader

LETHBRIDGE, STEFANIE and JARMILA MILDORF: Basics of English Studies: An introductory course for students of literary studies in English. Holman, C. Hugh A Handbook to Literature, London: Colier Macmillan Publishers, 1986, or a more recent edition Abrams, M. H.: A Glossary of Literary Terms Eagleton, Terry: Literary Theory - An Introduction **Course language:** English Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 97 В С D А Е FX 27.84 29.9 20.62 9.28 7.22 5.15 Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. Date of last modification: 20.09.2020 Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/APZC/09 | Course name: Application of Human-Oriented Approach in Relationships |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 4 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: KPPa | PZ/DPs/09 |
| Implementation of a | e completion: personal and professional progress during the education in the subject. 2 psychotherapeutic interview with a record, its analysis. 3. Elaboration of ar 8 pages thematically oriented to a selected area of theory and application. |
| in a human-centered a psychotherapeutic the understanding of of psychotherapy in | ect education is to acquire the skills needed for basic work with the client approach. The output of the education is: 1. Acquired skills in conducting conversation with the client, empathic and active listening, reflecting or f the client's experience. 2. Another output is knowledge of the process a human-centered approach. 3. Acquisition of knowledge about the main ration of a human-centered approach in work with children and adult clients. |
| person-centered psych Philosophical and p tendency. The theory of person functioning personali Necessary and essen empathy, therapist-cli Characteristics and s centered psychotherar Group work in a pers Ethical principles of p Areas of application of CCC in the system of CCT as part of human History, periodization | apy in a psychotherapy system. Evolution, current state, and perspectives of hotherapy/approach. osychological basis of person-centered psychotherapy. Self-actualization ality and etiopathogenesis of disorders in a human-centered approach. Fully ty and its characteristics. Theory of psychotherapy and therapeutic change. tial conditions of the psychotherapeutic process. Congruence, acceptance ient relationship. tages of the psychotherapeutic process. Factors of effectiveness of person- py. on-centered approach. psychotherapy. of person-centered therapy. f other psychotherapeutic approaches |

| The theory of n | ersonality and eti | onathogenesis o | fdisorders | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| - 1 | f the theory of per | 1 0 | | | |
| Actualization | | | | | |
| Recent trends ir | n the understanding | ng of the theory | of personality an | nd actualization | |
| Theory of the p | sychotherapy and | l therapeutic cha | nges | | |
| Six necessary a | nd sufficient cond | ditions of therap | eutic conditions | | |
| Cooperation of | congruence, acce | ptance and emp | athy. | | |
| Characteristics | of congruence, in | ner and outer co | ngruency (transp | parency) | |
| Characteristics | 1 | | | | |
| | | | onditions for psy | chotherapeutic cl | hange |
| | mpathic response | | | | |
| | between empathy | and sympathy | | | |
| Types of empat | - | | | | |
| Empathy feature | | C (1 | | | |
| - | ctions and process | 1 5 | | | |
| | ths of relationship | | ith the offections | nona of the COT : | ntomiontion |
| | - | | iin the effectiver | ness of the CCT is | niervention, |
| | of the psychother | 1 1 | | | |
| - | psychotherapeut | - | avior of a ragult | tofnavahotharan | outio action |
| - | ng personality and | | | t of psychotherap | eutic action |
| - | he psychotherape | | 105 | | |
| - | e factors of psych | - | | | |
| Conditions on the | 1.2 | lotticrapy | | | |
| | he psychotherapis | st side | | | |
| | es of psychothera | | | | |
| | ges in small and | | venture | | |
| | and small adventu | | | | |
| - | anges of encounte | | | | |
| U | of CCT - prethera | | roach for autistic | c children). | |
| Recommended | _ | | | , | |
| Course languag | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm | ient | | | | |
| Total number of | f assessed student | ts: 104 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: doc. I | PhDr. Beata Gajd | ošová, PhD. | | · | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 16.02 | .2021 | | | |
| | | osová, CSc., doc. | | | |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/ASP/15 | Course na | Course name: Application of Systematic Approach in School Practice | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (he Per study perio | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | o n: | | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | | |
| Course language | 2 • | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | - | ts: 4 | | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: prof. P | hDr. Ol'ga Oros | ová, CSc., Mgr. | Ondrej Kalina, H | hD. | | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 15.02 | .2021 | | | | |
| Approved: prof. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | |

| University: P. J. Ša | fárik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/KP/09 | Course name: Career Counselling |
| Course type, scope Course type: Prac Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: p | tice urse-load (hours): tudy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 |
| Recommended sen | nester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| work - preparation | n in seminars, evaluation of practical outcomes within seminars; final seminar of a career counseling program. |
| counseling for the v will develop their p own career counse | s: urse is to provide students with information about the possibilities of career work of a career (or educational) counselor in schools. The graduate of the course professional skills through inputs within the course and the preparation of their ling program. At the same time, it will make it possible to increase students' e management of their own career. |
| Psychological aspe group of school gra Job opportunities f | work psychology and career counseling. The importance of work for people. cts and negative consequences of unemployment with a focus on a specific iduates. Theories of career counseling. The role of career counselor in schools. for a career counselor. Career counseling methods. Self-knowledge, cognitive ation and socialization, job satisfaction and job satisfaction, work motivation. |
| Martončík, M. Roz Filozofická fakulta | rature: poradenství. Grada, 2008 voj a testovanie profesijných záujmov ako nástroj profesijného poradenstva. Prešovskej univerzity v Prešove, 2019. šně hledat a získat zaměstnání. Praha, Grada 2005 |

Amundson, N.E.- Haris-Bowlsbeyová, J.H.- Niles, S.G. Základné zložky kariérového poradenstva. Postupy a techniky. 1. vydání. Pearson, Ohio. Slovenská akademická asociála pre medzinárodnú spoluprácu. Bratislava, 2011

Belz, H., Siegrist, M. (2001). Klíčové kompetence a jejich rozvíjení. Východiska, metody, cvičení a hry. Portál, Praha, 2001. ISBN 80-7178-479-6.

Hargašová, M. (2008). Od teórie k praxi kariérového poradenstva v školách a školských zariadeniach. In Efektívna prevencia pred nezamestnanosťou začína kariérovou výchovou a kariérovým poradenstvom na školách a školských zariadeniach. Zborník. Bratislava: MPC. Ihnacík, J. (2013). Kariérový poradca v poradenskej teórií a praxi. Bratislava: MPC

| Course languag | ge: | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 94 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 75.53 | 24.47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Mária Bačíková, | PhD., Mgr. Mar | cela Štefaňáková | , PhD. | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 16.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Ore | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Ša | afárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | f Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPO/ SDaM/15 | Course na | me: Child and A | Adolescent Socio | logy | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: | ture ourse-load (ho study period: | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended ser | mester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for cou | urse completio | on: | | | | |
| Learning outcome | es: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | e course: | | | | | |
| Recommended lite | erature: | | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of as | - | s: 867 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 49.83 | 49.83 29.87 15.34 3.34 1.27 0.35 | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Ale | exander Onufra | ák, PhD. | | | 1 | |
| Date of last modif | ication: 21.09 | .2020 | | | | |
| Approved: prof. P Šnircová, PhD. | hDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | |

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ MT/09 | Course na | Course name: Class Management | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended o Per week: 2 Per Course method: | actice course-load (ho study period: | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completio | on: | | | | |
| Learning outcom | les: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | ne course: | | | | | |
| Recommended lit | terature: | | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of a | | s: 499 | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX | |
| 53.91 | 53.91 33.87 9.02 1.6 0.6 1.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: PaedDr | . Renáta Orosov | /á, PhD. | 1 | | | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 12.02 | 2021 | | | | |
| Approved: prof. I Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Contemporary Great Britain UKCUEm/15 | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 3 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. | | | |

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment:

Preparation, active participation 40 %:

Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik, materials, their own written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be considered absent. Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Presentation 60 %:

Comparative analysis of two sitcoms. Individual students will present a comparative analysis of two samples of sitcoms. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lecturer.

Final mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Presentation of comparative analysis 60 %) Minimum pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Introduction to the subject of television comedy, to contemporary debates about television comedy and its effects. Location of the study of television comedy in the wider context of the study of humour in social and aesthetic life. Reflection of British society in television comedy. Importance, functions, discourse and aspects of television comedy. Contemporary forms of television comedy with the focus on the sitcom and the stand-up/sketch based show. Critical analysis of examples of television comedy.

Brief outline of the course:

The first week session will take place in contact form. All subsequent sessions will be held online via MS TEAMS.

After an introductory lecture, individual forms of television comedy will be discussed and analysed. Handouts represent a part of material needed for the course and you will be asked to make your own copies from a master copy provided by the lecturer via MS TEAMS.

Course organisation:

Week 1 21.09.2020: Introduction to the course.

Week 2 28.09.2020: Importance, functions, and discourse of television comedy. Contemporary forms of television comedy. Social aspects in television comedy.

Week 3 05.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family setting – class and gender in Keeping Up Appearances.

Week 4 12.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family / work setting - class, gender, race, nationality, homosexuality in Fawlty Towers.

Week 5 19.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family / work setting – relationships in As Time Goes By. Week 6 26.10.2020: Tutorials.

Week 7 02.11.2020: Critical analysis: Family setting – generations in My Family.

Week 8 09.11.2020: Critical analysis: Female and male in Vicar Of Dibley and in Men Behaving Badly.

Week 9 16.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 10 23.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 11 30.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 12 07.12.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Neale, S. and Krutnik, F.: Popular Film and Television Comedy. Routledge, London, 1990
Abercrombie, N. Television and Society. London: Polity Press, 1996. Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994. Bilton, T. et al Introductory Sociology. London: Macmillan, 1996. Crowley, D. and Mitchell, D. (eds) Communication Theory Today. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1994. Fiske, J. and Hartley, J. Reading Television. London: Methuen, 1978.
Hartley, J. Tele-ology: Studies in Television. London: Routledge, 1992. Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986. Palmer, J.: Taking Humour seriously. Routledge, London, 1994 Reid, I. Social Class Differences in Britain. Glasgow: Fontana Paperbacks, 1989. Scannell, P. "Public Service Broadcasting and Modern Public Life". Media, Culture and Society, 1989. 11(2), 135-166.
Thompson, J. B. The Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of the Media. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1995.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 59

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 83.05 | 10.17 | 6.78 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 20.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | ırts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ USCU/09 | Course name: Contemporary USA |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA credit tests; continuo schedule. Attendance TESTS constitute 70 ⁶ Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gai | based on three criteria: IS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two usly and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the e is followed during the online sessions too. % of the final mark: bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on ined from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: |
| Students who are una should contact the 1 accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re- missed credit test. The missed credit test but problem areas of the CONTINUOUS PRE Students are expected and the required literat Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxin size 12, spacing 1.5, 2 | PARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This graduate course provides an overview of contemporary american culture. The students will be able to understand areas of knowledge connected with politics, high and popular art, foreign and domestic american politics, the role of the USA in international business, aspects of class, ethnicity, religion and areas of science, research and development. The students are lead to critical thinking and have to use analysis, synthesis and evaluative methods during their work.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction;
- 2. American Landscape, Cities and Suburbs, Areas and Transportation
- 3. American Culture and American Values, Ethics, Philosophy and Religion
- 4. Contemporary American High Art and Popular Art
- 5. American Politics, Foreign Affairs and International Relations
- 6. Business American Economic Relations
- 7. Social Class and Labor in Contemporary USA
- 8. Immigration, Ethnicity, and Various Minorities in Contemporary USA
- 9. Human Rights and the American Legal System
- 10. Research, Innovation, and Education in the USA

Recommended literature:

Hallywell, M. and Morley, C. eds. (2008) American Thought and Culture in the 21st Century, Edinburgh University Press, ISBN-9780748626021

Gary W.McDonogh, Robert Gregg, and Cindy H.Wong eds. (2005) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE, Routledge, ISBN 0-203-99168-0 Master e-book ISBN, ISBN 0-415-16161-4 (Print Edition)

Further reading will be selected during the sessions.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 34

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 32.35 | 17.65 | 32.35 | 5.88 | 2.94 | 8.82 |

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Continuous Teaching Practice I MPPc/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 4t | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KAaA | A/MPPb/15 | | | | |
| | ort of class observation and ent teaching of English lang | practical teaching: 6 observation lessons and 18 guage lessons. Observation reposts and teaching | | | |
| | - | nd knowledge of TEFL under the supervision of procedures of school and after-school activities. | | | |
| teaching, preparation | ainer teacher's lessons, com n of teaching aids and did | sultations with the trainer teacher prior to actual actic materials, independent teaching sessions, articipation in after-school activities. | | | |
| Recommended litera The actual textbooks | iture: used and accepted by the ed | ucational institution. | | | |
| Course language: English | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 109 | | | | |
| abs n | | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: | | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | | | | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | | |

| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/MPPc/15 | Course name: Continuous Teaching Practice I | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: Per stue Course method: pr | ce irse-load (hours): dy period: 4t | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS ci | redits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the co | urse: 3. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPPa | aPZ/MPPb/15 | | | | | |
| of the Department of completion of practi | per of outputs, observation of Pedagogy. Confirmed | ons of mandatory documents is given on the website statement of observations and outputs as proof of ge of 6 hours of observations and 18 outputs for the reparation for the lesson | | | | |
| practical didactic ski | onal guidance of an ex | perienced practicing teacher, the student acquires t of psychology. He gets acquainted with school life, | | | | |
| preparation of aids, | practicing teacher, considuridual outputs, method | sultations on preparations before individual outputs, hodical and professional analysis of lessons, active cular activities of the school. | | | | |
| Recommended liter Current textbooks of | | and secondary schools in the Slovak Republic | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | essed students: 136 | | | | | |
| abs n | | | | | | |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. | Beata Gajdošová, PhD. | | | | | |
| Date of last modific | ation: 17.02.2021 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | rik University in Košice | |
|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/MPPd/15 | Course name: Continuous | s Teaching Practice II |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 6t | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | se: 4. |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: KPPa | PZ/MPPc/15 | |
| of the Department of completion of the int | er of outputs, observations f Pedagogy. Confirmed sta | of mandatory documents is given on the website atement of observations and outputs as proof of nge of 8 hours of observations and 30 outputs for reparation for the lesson. |
| practical didactic ski | | ienced practicing teacher, the student acquires f psychology. He gets acquainted with school life, |
| preparation of aids, | practicing teacher, consulta | ations on preparations before individual outputs, lical and professional analysis of lessons, active ar activities of the school. |
| Recommended liter: Current textbooks of | | l secondary schools in the Slovak Republic |
| Course language: | | |
| Notes: | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 132 | |
| | abs | n |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. | Beata Gajdošová, PhD. | |
| Date of last modifica | ntion: 17.02.2021 | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | |
|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MPPd/15 | Course name: Continuous | Teaching Practice II |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce r se-load (hours): l y period: 6t | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 4. |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: KAaA | A/MPPc/15 | |
| | ort of class observation and ont teaching of English lang | practical teaching: 8 observation lessons and 30 guage lessons. Observation reposts and teaching |
| | - | nd knowledge of TEFL under the supervision of l procedures of school and after-school activities. |
| teaching, preparatior | ainer teacher's lessons, con of teaching aids and did | sultations with the trainer teacher prior to actual lactic materials, independent teaching sessions, participation in after-school activities. |
| Recommended litera The Actual textbooks | ture: s used and accepted by the e | ducational institution. |
| Course language: English | | |
| Notes: | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | ssed students: 53 | |
| | abs | n |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P | J | Šafárik | University | in Košice |
|-----------------|---|---------|------------|-----------|
| Chiver Stey . 1 | | Suluin | Oniversity | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Corpus Linguistics |
|------------------|--|
| COLGmu/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Continuous assesment
- active participation 20%
- corpus home-task 20%
- corpora compilation 60%

2. Final assessment - ONLINE written exam

The minimum to pass is 65%. It is a condition for the final exam. Since it is a continuous assessment, there is no retake. In the case the students fail to achieve the required percentage in continuous assessment they will not be allowed to take part in the final exam test and they fail the course. The final exam will be mediated via MS Teams. Students are free to choose the preferred mobile equipment for this purpose (mobile phones, tablets, laptops, etc.) but they are responsible for the readiness of the device to be used (technicalities, charged device, etc.). The tutor of the course will make use of any available option to prevent students from cheating during the test. Any identified cheating attempt will result in 0 test score and the student will be reported to the management of the Department and the Faculty.

Learning outcomes:

Course description

The course consists of lectures and seminars. Both classes will be conducted in the distant form. For both lectures and seminars, students are supposed to be present on time not to hinder the fluency of the teaching process. If a student fails to attend a lecture/seminar it is their duty to obtain the respective information from their colleagues. Students are not allowed to record either lectures or seminars. Seminars are obligatory for all students. Students are expected to attend each class, however, a student can be absent twice without a need to justify his or her absence,

The aim is to introduce corpus linguistics as a research method for descriptive and applied linguistics. To this end, the corpus consists of two parts:

i. theory, which reviews the history of corpus linguistics and the basic stages of corpus building and annotation; and

ii. practice, which is a series of hands-on sessions where the main corpus tools are exercises by use of a selection of free-access corpora, dictionaries, and concordancers and concordancer-related tools.

The course aims at enabling students to:

- iii. understand the principles of corpus-based research;
- iv. successfully the right corpus-related tools for their needs; and
- v. train in the basic stages of data collection, sampling and preparation.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. An introduction to corpus linguistics
- 1.1 What is corpus linguistics?
- 2. Computerised corpora
- 2.1 The state of the art in corpus linguistics.
- 2.2 The linguistic exploitation of computerised corpora
- 3. The size of corpora and its importance
- 3.1 Computational tools and methods for corpus analysis
- 4. Corpus design, annotation and compilation
- 4.1 Compilation of spoken corpora
- 4.2 Compilation of wrriten corpora
- 4.3 Compilation of web-based corpora
- 5. Data retrieval
- 5.1 Frequency lists
- 5.2 Key-words
- 5.3 n-Grams
- 5.4 Collocations
- 6. Software tools and their development
- 6.1 KWIC, Longman Mini-Concordancer, WordSmith, Mark Davies,
- 6.2. BNC Sampler-based frequency list
- 7. Data processing
- 7.1. Data collection
- 7.2. Data sampling
- 7.3. Data preparation
- 8. Manual versus Automatic annotation of selected data
- 8.1 XML
- 8.2 POS-tagging
- 9. Assignment build you own corpora
- 9.1 (Online access to) major corpora, frequency lists and dictionaries
- 9.2 sketch engine
- 10. Corpus analysis of linguistic characteristics
- 10.1 Morphology
- 10.2 Lexicology
- 10.3 Semantics
- 10.4 Phraseology
- 10.5 Grammar/Syntax
- 11. Classroom applications of corpus analysis
- 11.1 Corpus-based research
- 11.2. Corpus-driven research
- 12. Other applications of corpus analysis

Recommended literature:

Dörnyei, Z. (2007). Research Methods in Applied Linguistics. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Dörnyei, Z. (2003). Questionnaires in Second Language Research: Construction, Administration and Processing. Mahwah, NJ: LEA.

| Cambridge Uni McEnery, T. & Handbook of th Mc Enery, A. M Resource Book | wersity Press. Hardie, A. (2013 he History of Ling A., Xiao, R. Z. & London: Routle bomer, A. (1998) |). The history of guistics. Oxford: Tono, Y. (2006). dge. | corpus linguisti Oxford Univers Corpus-Based | Theory and Practic cs. In K. Allan (ex sity Press. Language Studies cal Guide to Resea | d.), The Oxford : an Advanced |
|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Course langua English | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 64 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 62.5 | 18.75 | 7.81 | 7.81 | 3.13 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. | PhDr. Pavel Stek | auer, DrSc., Mg | . Vesna Kalafus | Antoniová, PhD. | · |
| Date of last mo | dification: 03.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prot Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata G | ajdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE TTUP/15 | Course na | me: Creating Te | ext Teaching Aid | S | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method | ractice course-load (h r study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended l | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | 2: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | - | ts: 139 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 53.24 | 30.94 | 10.07 | 4.32 | 1.44 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. K | Latarína Petríkov | vá, PhD., PaedD | r. Renáta Orosov | á, PhD. | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.02 | .2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Safái | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ KPILTmu/15 | Course name: Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours You will write two suggesting revisions. Story 1 30% A 93-10 Story 2 30% B 86-92 Critical Essay 20% C Notebook 10% D 72- Responses 10% E 65- | stories and one critical essay in addition to maintaining a notebook and % 78-85% 77% |
| Learning outcomes: To improve students perspective of craft. | s' fiction writing and develop their ability to critique writing from the |
| March Week 3 3.3 Character Week 4 10.3 Narrativ Week 5 17.3 Setting, Week 6 24.3 Story 1 d Week 7 31.3 Reaction April Week 8 7.4 Tutorials. Week 9 14.4 Descript 4 due Week 10 21.4 Contro | tion. ction, Fiction, form, genre boundaries, criticism. c. Readings. Notebook 1 due. e stance. Scene. Notebook 2 due. draft due in class for peer review. hs due and suggestion discussion. Notebook 3 due. |

Week 14 17.5 Tutorial Week. Story 2 and Critical Essay Due. Notebook 6 due.

Recommended literature:

Making Shapely Fiction, Jerome Stern.

Writing Fiction: A Guide to Narrative Craft. Janet Burroway. 2003

Other material will be posted on ffweb. Please read the material before the assigned date, bring copies to class, and be prepared to discuss the material.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 19

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 47.37 | 31.58 | 21.05 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 12.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KSSFaK/ KJPUAP/15 | Course na | me: Culture of S | Spoken Discours | se | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Lo Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio : present | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | | | | = | |
| Recommended s | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended l | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 0 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PhDr. | Iveta Bónová, P | hD. | 1 | l | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 03.05 | 5.2015 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | njdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
|---|--|
| | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ ELHI/09 | Course name: Development of the English Language |
| Course type, scope a | nd the method: |
| Course type: Lectur | |
| Recommended cour | |
| Course method: pre | study period: 14 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cro | |
| | ster/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours The final grade for th | e completion: e course will be based on the following grading scale: |
| 0 | 86%, C 85 - 78%, D 77 - 72%, E 71 - 65%, FX 64% and less |
| Brief outline of the c | |
| the most significant in | |
| Introduction (to the c | course + to the study of the development of the English language: historical |
| | guistics, Linguistic Reconstruction, Indo-European, periods of the English |
| Language) | |
| major changes) | hes of Germanic, from IE to Germanic: Grimm's Law, Verner's Law, other |
| | |
| Old English | |
| Old English Middle English | |
| Middle English Early Modern English | h |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English | |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo | ogy - summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - | ogy - summary summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera | ogy - summary summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: | ogy - summary summary ture: |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC | bgy - summary summary nture: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d | ogy - summary summary ture: |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H | by - summary summary Ature: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Eistory of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H STRANG, B. A Histo | by - summary summary hture: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Story of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. bry of English. London: Methuen, 1970. |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H STRANG, B. A Histo FISIAK, J. A Short G | by - summary summary Ature: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Eistory of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. |

HLADKY, J. Čítanka pro seminář z historického vývoje angličtiny. Brno: Masarykova, 1983.

VACHEK, J., FIRBAS, J. Historický pohled na dnešní angličtinu. Praha: SPN, 1966.

| C ourse langua English | ge: | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Notes: | | | | | |
| C ourse assessn Total number o | nent If assessed studen | ts: 45 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 60.0 | 13.33 | 15.56 | 6.67 | 4.44 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. | PaedDr. Lívia Kö | örtvélyessy, PhD | | <u> </u> | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 08.02 | 2.2021 | | | |

Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | arik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/VPU/17 | Course name: Developmental Psychology for Teachers |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce irse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Evaluation of partici of seminar work, | se completion: ipation in teaching, continuous evaluation of activity in seminars, evaluation |
| characterize the norm school age and adoles published in foreign the topics covered. T | nderstand the principles of developmental psychology, and will be able to m in separate developmental stages with a specific focus on the period of scence. As part of the seminar work, a students will process current knowledge journals. They will have a knowledge about the current social discourse on The graduate will be able to consider various aspects of the possible influence ds on the development of piupils and apply the knowledge of developmental actice of the teacher. |
| Socialization in sepa in the period of sch development. Applic - communication w | course: Cactors of development, cognitive development, personality development. Carate developmental stages (family, peers, school). Specifics of development hool age, in pubescence and adolescence. Parents and their role in child cation of knowledge of developmental psychology in the teacher's practice ith students in different developmental stages, creating a teacher-student pect to the development needs of the student. |
| Říčan, P. Cesta životo Thorová, K. Vývojov Macek, P. Adolescen | ojová psychologie. Portál, Praha 2000 em. Portál, Praha, 2004. vá psychologie. Portál, Praha, 2015. nce. Praha: Portál, 2003 |
| Matějček, Z rôzne | |
| Matějček, Z rôzne Course language: | |

| Course assessn | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Total number o | f assessed studen | ts: 44 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 65.91 | 22.73 | 4.55 | 6.82 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Mária Bačíková, | PhD. | | - | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 17.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: proz Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Ore | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER |
|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PDZUP/09 | Course name: Drug Addiction Prevention for Psychology Teachers |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 5 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Part 1 of the assessment choose the date of the participation is necessary is required. If it is im another date of training weekend and also our evening and ends on a by the student himsel 2nd part of assessment and for each workshop Part 3 of the assessment - a total of 20b. Stude chosen topic for the later than one week by a description of the s of the necessary tool preparation will then | aximum of 100 points for the course: ent: participation in the training (30p) - replaces the classic lessons, students the training at the introductoryfirst meeting to the course, therefore their sary. As the training takes place in two days, participation in the entire training possible to participate in both days of training, the student must change to ng, which he will be able to complete. The training takes place partly over the tside the school or in the training center in Danišovce (it starts on Thursday Saturday with lunch). The costs of accommodation, meals and travel are paid |

evaluating the adequacy of selected activities with respect to the selected topic, to fulfill the goal of activities, ability to stimulate group discussion, equal distribution of all members in the group block with other members in the group. The minimum that needs to be achieved from the preparation and implementation of activities is at least 11 points.

Part 4 of the assessment - knowledge test (20b). The exam will consist of 5-6 questions related to prevention and the social skills needed in prevention. Students will be able to answer these questions based on the study literature and participation in the training. The minimum number of points required for successful completion of the course in this part of the evaluation is 11 points. Part 5 of the assessment - Essay (10p). In addition to the knowledge part, students will write an essay on a topic related to prevention in the range of 2 pages. The essay should have a scientific-logical and narrative character. In the essay, students should use both their knowledge of prevention

and the experience gained in training. The minimum number of points required to complete the essay is 6 points.

In total, students can get 100p per subject and the final evaluation is as follows:

100 - 94: A

93 - 87: B

86-80: C

79 - 73: D

72 **-** 66: E

65 and less: FX.

Any modifications to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector are listed in the electronic board of the course.

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with more detailed information on the psychological aspects of drug prevention through an interesting, engaging explanation of theory and practice. Development of competence for teaching work in the field of school drug prevention programs also thanks to the use of experiential methods in teaching and the possibility of developing professional skills in the work of a teacher and prevention coordinator at school.

Brief outline of the course:

The content of the course is based on current knowledge of psychology, especially health psychology and counseling psychology and psychological research in the field of prevention of risk behavior related to health. Teaching is realized by a combination of lectures with an engaging explanation of lecturers from practice and interactive, experiential methods, discussion and open communication with mutual respect, support of independence, activity and motivation of students. The topics of the workshops provide information on psychological, pedagogical, medical and forensic aspects of the prevention of substance abuse and risky behavior.

The aim of participation in the training part of the course is to gain information about prevention and experience with preventive activities, with its various forms and strategies, specifically information about dissemination of information in prevention, affective education, social impact, normative expectations, peer programs, life skills in prevention (such as rejection abilities, pressure resistance, assertive abilities, coping abilities, etc.).

The aim of students' management of block activities is to gain experience in leading preventive activities in the group as well as to develop the competencies of the lecturer and the ability to implement and evaluate effective work strategies in the field of prevention in school practice.

Recommended literature:

Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.

Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 107

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 60.75 | 26.17 | 9.35 | 0.93 | 1.87 | 0.93 |

Provides: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PUDU/15 | Course name: Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 4 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |

Conditions for course completion:

Students can get a maximum of 90 points for the course: Part 1 of the assessment: participation in the training (30p) - replaces the classic lessons, students choose the date of the training at the introductoryfirst meeting to the course, therefore their participation is necessary. As the training takes place in two days, participation in the entire training is required. If it is impossible to participate in both days of training, the student must change to another date of training, which he will be able to complete. The training takes place partly over the weekend and also outside the school or in the training center in Danišovce (it starts on Thursday evening and ends on Saturday with lunch). The costs of accommodation, meals and travel are paid by the student himself. 2nd part of assessment: workshops (20p) - they replace classic lectures, are held 4 times per semester and for each workshop the student can get 5p (a total of 20p for workshops). Part 3 of the assessment - preparation (10p) and implementation (10p) of block activities in pairs - a total of 20b. Students must send the prepared preparation of the block of activities on the chosen topic for the pair or an individual, which is evaluated with a maximum of 10 points, no later than one week before the date of their training. The preparation should include a clear goal, a description of the selected activities and their goals and justification on the topic, a description of the necessary tools, preparation of questions for discussion as well as activities in stock. The preparation will then be consulted by the lecturers and a possible correction will still be possible. The actual implementation of training activities will be evaluated by a maximum of 10 points, while evaluating the adequacy of selected activities with respect to the selected topic, to fulfill the goal of activities, ability to stimulate group discussion, equal distribution of all members in the group block with other members in the group. The minimum that needs to be achieved from the preparation and implementation of activities is at least 11 points. Part 4 of the assessment - knowledge test (20b). The exam will consist of 5-6 questions related to prevention and the social skills needed in prevention. Students will be able to answer these questions based on the study literature and participation in the training. The minimum number of points required for successful completion of the course in this part of the evaluation is 11 points. In total, students can get 90bp per subject and the final evaluation is as follows: 90 - 82: A 81 - 73: B 72-66: C 65 - 59: D 58 - 54: E 53 and less: FX. Any modifications to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector are listed in the electronic board of the course.

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with more detailed information on the psychological aspects of drug prevention through an interesting, engaging explanation of theory and practice. Development of skills for the work of teachers in the field of drug use prevention also thanks to the use of experiential methods in teaching and the possibility of developing professional skills in the work of a teacher and a prevention coordinator at school.

Brief outline of the course:

Recommended literature:

Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.

Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 321

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 50.78 | 40.19 | 8.1 | 0.93 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/VP/09 | Course name: Educational Counselling |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| the teaching part of the Preparation and prese A more detailed explate of an agreement for the a) Presentation and proof 3 standard pages. Structure: -Introduction -Description of the cal -Suggestions for solut Maximum number of (evaluation: 5 points - suggestions for solut b) Preparation and pro- and written processint Maximum number of Minimum number references | hents: ig the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during he semester in the range of maximum 5 points. entation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. anation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject he 1st exercise of the semester. processing of case studies from the school environment in a minimum range ase / problem tions from the position of an educational consultant. f points per case report: 15 - presentation, 5 points - introduction and description of the problem, 5 points tition) esentation of the project on a selected topic - number of points for presentation ng max. 30 f points from the subject: 50 quired to complete the course: 31 is of the course are listed in the electronic bulletin board of the course before |

To provide students with quality and up-to-date information regarding the content of the work of an educational counselor and to introduce them to the issue of educational counseling in the school space. The content and formal aspects of the course are designed to not only expand students' theoretical knowledge and orientation in the organization and legislation on the system of educational counseling in our schools, but also to apply the acquired knowledge in practice. The teaching of the subject is closely connected with the practice, which increases the possibility of employment of the graduate of the subject.

Brief outline of the course:

Educational counseling in the education system, the role and position of the educational counselor in the school.

Cooperation between school and family, the main principles of conducting a counseling interview with the student and the parent.

Issues of school maturity, adaptation to the 1st year of elementary school. Identification of gifted children, possibilities of their education. The role of an educational counselor, cooperation with a psychologist in enrollment and in the first half of the first year of elementary school.

Specific developmental learning disorders, integration of students with SEP learning in primary and secondary school.

ADHD - identification, diagnostics, specifics of children with ADHD in the teaching process, the procedure for solving problems arising from ADHD at school

Autism spectrum disorders, Asperger's syndrome. identification, diagnostics, specifics of children with this type of disorder in the teaching process, the procedure for solving problems at school

Pupils' behavioral disorders - characteristics of behavioral disorders, identification and diagnostics, possible solutions in the school environment. Aggressive behavior of students at school, manifestations, causes, solutions to aggressive behavior

Crisis intervention.

Career choice and career development advice. Possibilities of VP and cooperation with CPPPaP.

Recommended literature:

Základná a odporúčaná literatúra je dostupná. Študentom budú sprostredkovávané v priebehu semestra aktuálne materiály týkajúce sa tém predmetu.

Základná štúdijná literatúra:

Mertin, V., Krejčová, L. a kol.: Výchovné poradenství, Praha: Wolters Kluwer, 2013 Odporúčaná študijná literatúra:

Beranová, E. a kol.: Metodický pruvodce výchovného poradce. Praha: Raabe, 2014

Fontana David: Psychologie ve školní praxi, Praha: Portál, 2003

Kyriacou, Chris: Řešení výchovných problémů ve škole. Praha : Portál, 2005

Šefránková, Mária: Výchovný poradca . Bratislava : Iris, 2007

Vendel, Š.(2008): Kariérní poradenství. Praha: Grada.

Vendel, Š.: Poradenstvo pri voľbe povolania. In: Sprievodca triedneho učiteľa, str.1-54, 2006, ISBN 80-89182-03-8, Bratislava: vydavateľstvo Raabe.

Čáp, Mareš: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál

Vendel, Š.(2007): Pedagogická psychológia. Bratislava: Epos.

Pokorná, Věra: Teorie a náprava vývojových poruch učení a chování. Praha : Portál, 2001

Šefránková, Mária: Výchovný poradca. Bratislava Iris 2007.

Vágnerová, Marie: Školní poradenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum, 2005

Pešová, Ilona: Poradenská psychologie pro děti a mládež. Praha : Grada, 2006

Španteková, N. a kol. Krízová intervence pro praxi. Praha: Grada, 2011.

Matějček, Z.: Praxe dětského psychologického poradenství. Praha: Portál, 2011

Sheedy-Kurcinka, Mary: Problémové dítě v rodině a ve škole. Praha : Portál, 1998

Ronenová, T: Psychologická pomoc dětem v nesnázích : kognitivně-behaviorální přístupy při práci s dětmi. Praha : Portál, 2000 Martin, V.: Jak řešit problémy deti se školou. Praha: Portal, 1997 Hvozdík, j.: Základy školskej psychológie. Bratislava: SPN, 1986. Koščo, Jozef: Poradenská psychológia. Bratislava : SPN, 1987

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 148

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| 62.84 | 22.97 | 8.78 | 4.05 | 1.35 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| aculty: Faculty of Arts Course ID: PPaPZ/PaSPP/09 Course name: Educational and School Psychology for Teachers Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present Mumber of ECTS credits: 5 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Trerequisities: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Acearning outcomes: Juderstanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Budits transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Brief outline of school psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - school. The role of school psychologist in school; psychologist in relation to pupils, teachers, parents. Ethical standards of school |
|--|
| CPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 Sourse type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 5 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. cearning outcomes: Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Prief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present Jumber of ECTS credits: 5 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Learning outcomes: Juderstanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Cearning outcomes: Juderstanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. cearning outcomes: Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Learning outcomes: Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Learning outcomes: Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Continuous assessment and examination Electronic bulletin board of the course AIS2 - further nformation and news. Cearning outcomes: Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class - psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Understanding and ability to implement psychological knowledge (psychology of learning, eaching, education, school psychology) into school practice. Brief outline of the course: Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| Educational psychology and its transformations. Social context of school, upbringing and education. History and present of school psychology. Professional forms of control and assistance n school practice. Psychology of teaching and education. Teacher - students - school class psychosocial climate of school class - school. The role of school psychologists in school; |
| osychologist's work. |
| Recommended literature: |
| Prednášky 2020/21 Mareš, J. Pedagogická psychologie. Praha: Postál 2013. Štech, S., Zapletalová, J.: Úvod do školní psychológie. Praha : Portál 2013. Odporúčaná: Drosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005. Čáp, J., Mareš, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál 2002. Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 2003. Drosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania nternetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ. Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004. |
| Course language: |
| Notes: |

| Course assessm | | 4 1.42 | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Total number o | f assessed studen | 18: 142 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 19.72 | 27.46 | 22.54 | 20.42 | 9.86 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | PhDr. Beata Gajd | lošová, PhD. | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 17.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty c | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA SS_AJL/15 | Course na | me: English La | nguage and Liter | ature | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Recommended c Per week: Per s Course method: | ourse-load (he tudy period: present | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 1 | | | | |
| Recommended se | mester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | e course: | | | | |
| Recommended lit | erature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessmer Total number of a | | ts: 37 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 16.22 | 37.84 | 27.03 | 5.41 | 13.51 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | <u> </u> | | 1 | • | |
| Date of last modif | fication: 03.05 | .2015 | | | |
| Approved: prof. P Šnircová, PhD. | 'hDr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doc | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University | in Košice |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
|--------------------------------------|-----------|

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: English for Specific Purposes |
|-------------------------|--|
| AJSUj/08 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance:

1. Students shall attend each class according to the schedule.

2. Failing to have no more than two absences shall result in not receiving credits for the course.

3. Late arrivals are deemed as absences.

Active participation:

1. Students are expected to participate actively in order to facilitate the performance of their classmates.

Assessment:

1. Students shall submit a syllabus (target vocabulary, grammatical structures and skills) of a course designed on the basis of highly individual requirements specified at the meetings in Weeks 1 and 2.

2. Students shall deliver a presentation of one lesson from the course designed. The length of the presentation is dependent upon the number of students attending the course. Furthermore, students shall send an outline of their presentation by email to veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk at least 24 hours prior to the actual delivery in class.

3. Students shall hand in translations of all texts analysed during the course.

4. Students shall take a test focused on the theoretical part presented at the beginning of the course as well as the grammatical structures and vocabulary presented in their presentations (Week 13). Final mark will be calculated as a sum of partial results:

1. submitted syllabus - 20% of the overall mark (Week 9)

2. presentation - 30% of the overall mark

3. written test - 30% of the overall mark

4. translations - 20% of the overall mark (Week 11)

Late submissions will be penalized.

A 100 -93%

B 92-86%

C 85-78%

D 77-72%

E 71-65%

FX 64 and less

Learning outcomes:

The course aims to familiarise students with the issue of ESP as a specialist discipline and also as part of the English language teaching and learning and provide them with invaluable insight into designing an ESP course.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction. English Language Teaching.
- 2. Teaching and Learning ESP. Course design. Translation.
- 3. Students' presentations, translation.
- 4. Students' presentations, translation.
- 5. Students' presentations, translation.
- 6. Students' presentations, translation.
- 7. Tutorials.
- 8. Students' presentations, translation.
- 9. Students' presentations, translation.
- 10. Students' presentations, translation.
- 11. Students' presentations, translation.
- 12. Students' presentations, translation.
- 13. Test.
- 14. Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Basturkmen, H. 2006. Ideas and Options in English for Specific Purposes. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers

Hutchinson, T., WAters, A.1987. English for Specific Purposes. CUP

Straková, Z. 2004. Introduction to Teaching English as a Foreign Language. FHPV, PU Prešov. Straková, Z., Cimermanová, I. 2005. Teaching and Learning English Language. FHPV, PU Prešov.

Swales, J. 1988. Episodes in ESP. Prentice Hall.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 296

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 36.15 | 32.09 | 21.62 | 4.73 | 3.38 | 2.03 |

Provides: Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ ZSP/15 | Course na | Course name: Essentials of Special Education | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method | ecture course-load (he study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completio | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | s: 429 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 54.55 | 26.34 | 13.05 | 4.66 | 1.17 | 0.23 |
| Provides: Mgr. K | Latarína Petríkov | vá, PhD. | · | | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.02 | .2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ ZZP/12 | Course na | Course name: Experiential Education | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 4 | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1., 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | , | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | • | | | | |
| Notes: | , | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | - | ts: 299 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 47.16 | 37.12 | 13.71 | 2.01 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PaedD | r. Renáta Oroso | vá, PhD., Mgr. k | Katarína Petríkov | á, PhD. | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ UKIN2m/15 | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ her overall results are on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. 3. Continuous assessment – students will take 2 written tests. There will not be any re-take tests for the students who fail in one or both credit tests. Final assessment – scores of both tests will be summed up and it must be minimum 65% = a pass mark for the course. Otherwise, the students will not receive credits for the course. The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed as an indepth look at the "Special Relationship" as it is called between Great Britain and the United States, with special attention given to the 20th Century. Classes will be designed as part-lecture and part-discussion. Students will be required to participate in class discussions and make presentations.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Historical relationship Week 3: 19th Century Changes Week 4: Effects of Two World Wars Week 5-6: Churchill and Roosevelt Week 7-8: Post War Relationship Week 9-11: Presentations

Recommended literature:

Peter Leese, Britain Since 1945: Aspects of Identity James T. Patterson, Grand Expectations: The United States, 1945-1974 Obelkevich, J. (ed.): Understanding Post-War British Society. Routledge, London, 1994

| Stevenson, D.I Information A | ritain since 1960. N K. (1998). America gency. sources as recomm | an Life and Insti | tutions. Washing | ton, D.C.: United | 1 States |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Course langua English | ige: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assess Total number of | ment of assessed student | s: 1 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr | . Karin Sabolíková | i, PhD. | | · | |
| Date of last m | odification: 01.02 | .2019 | | | |
| Approved: pro Šnircová, PhD. | of. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ FSPm/15 | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 4. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for cours Active attendance of Final written assignm | ▲ | | | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Students are expected | to attain the skills of FSP analysis of the English sentence and text. | | | | | |
| of Functional Senter Sgall, Daneš), to outl between the theme, rl | ourse: is aimed to introduce the fundamental concepts and principles of the theory ice Perspective (FSP) of the Prague Linguistic School (Mathesius, Firbas, ine a difference between the formal and FSP sentence analyses, to distinguish neme, and transition element of discourse, to classify the scale and scene, and c tracing of a text stretch. | | | | | |
| Cambridge: CUP Daneš, F. (1974). Pap Daneš, F. (1985). Věta Mathesius,V. (1975). Prague: Academia. Sgall, P. et al. (1980). Svoboda, A. (1989). | Ature: Actional sentence perspective in written and spoken communication. Apers in functional sentence perspective. Prague: Academia A text. Prague: Academia A functional analysis of present-day English on a general linguistic basis. Aktuální členění věty v češtine. Prague: Academia. Kapitoly z funkční syntaxe. Prague: SPN. Linguistic Characterology of Modern English. Praha: SPN. | | | | | |
| Course language: English | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Course assess | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Total number of | of assessed studer | its: 14 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 42.86 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 0.0 | 7.14 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PhD | r. Slávka Janigov | á, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last m | odification: 01.02 | 2.2019 | | | |
| Approved: pro Šnircová, PhD. | of. PhDr. Ol'ga Or | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafár | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KSSFaK/ZTPUP/15 | Course name: Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Lecture Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per s Course method: pre | e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course solving creative tasks assessment of translat | • |
| Learning outcomes: acquiring basic know translating selected En | ledge of theory of literary translation and its combining with practice, i.e. by nglish texts |
| Levý, Popovič, Skopo 3. Shift in translation, 4. Naturalization and 5. Translation of poet | rary translation ries of translation (linguistic theory – Catford, communication theory – Nida, os theory – Vermeer) typology of shifts exotization, historization and modernization in translation ic texts. Rhyme, rhythm, metaphor. aic texts. Translation of realia. |
| Andričík, M.: Preklad Feldek, Ľ.: Z reči do r Ferenčík, J.: Kontexty Hečko, B.: Preklad ak Hochel, B.: Preklad a Levý, J.: Umění překl Popovič, A.: Teória u Šimon, L.: Úvod do ta Vilikovský, J.: Preklad al | ture: ke umeleckého prekladu. Levoča: Modrý Peter, 2004. l pod lupou. Levoča: Modrý Peter, 2013. reči. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1977. / prekladu. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1982. to dobrodružstvo. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1991. komunikácia. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1990. ladu. Praha: Československý spisovatel, 1963. meleckého prekladu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1975. eórie a praxe prekladu. Prešov: Náuka, 2005. d ako tvorba. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1984. ko umenie. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo Univerzity Komenského, 2000. |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |

| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 82 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 24.39 | 57.32 | 17.07 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.22 |
| Provides: prof. | PhDr. Marián Ar | ndričík, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 16.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| Approved: proz Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ GSTm/15 | Course name: Gender Studies |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stud Course method: pres | e se-load (hours): ły period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | dits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| in the completion of set sheets are due in Weel Each seminar sheet is If the answers are plag the materials without questions, the result w Presentation – 50% Students will demonst The presentations will 8:55AM) in Weeks 12 Plagiarism of any kind other people's work of In case of usual teach Attendance and partic Students are required actively participate/rea- for the week, students Missing three or more Presentation – 40% Students will demonss student can choose th media (news, magazin presentation should be | ning: p, materials will be shared that students are supposed to study and then utilize eminar sheets (MS Forms) which will also be published on Teams. All seminar k 11 (Friday December 4th). worth a maximum of 12.5%. giarized from the Internet, the study materials (i.e. answers only copied from your own input/wording), or if two students have identical answers to the vill be 0% for that seminar sheet. trate their knowledge in short presentations in Week 12. happen online in the MS Teams platform, during the time of the class (starting 2 and 13. d (copying parts from the Internet, stealing ideas off review websites or from Yang kind) will NOT be tolerated and WILL result in 0% for your presentation. ing in classrooms: |

Written exam – 40% The exam will take place in Week 11.

Learning outcomes:

This is a graduate course designed to examine basic issues in contemporary gender studies. Student will learn about different concepts of gender identities as well as key concepts of feminism and gender. Furthermore, students will come across basic concepts of queer theory. This course will also examine the interconnectedness of gender and law, religion and contemporary culture.

Brief outline of the course:

Recommended literature:

Books:

Browne, J. ed. (2007). The Future of Gender. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Butler, J. (2002). Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity. New York: Routledge.

Mansfield, N. (2000). Subjectivity: Theories of the Self from Freud to Haraway. Allen & Unwin. Pilcher, J. & Whelehan, I. (2004). Fifty Key Concepts in Gender Studies. London: Sage Publications Ltd.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 98

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 42.86 | 20.41 | 9.18 | 9.18 | 9.18 | 9.18 |

Provides: Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ GLOBm/15Course name: Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 3. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ her overall results are on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. 3. Continuous assessment – students will take 2 written tests. There will not be any re-take tests for the students who fail in one or both credit tests. Final assessment – scores of both tests will be summed up and it must be minimum 65% = a pass mark for the course. Otherwise, the students will not receive credits for the course. The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less.

No continuous assessment. Course Evaluation: Course Exam, 95%; Class participation, 5%. A student must not miss more than 2 classes. Otherwise he/she will be not be allowed to take the final test.

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed as an introduction to the British and American with the main focus on the British and American Society, Corporations and system of Government at all levels. In addition, themes such as education, health and welfare systems, and the British and American economy will be addressed.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Historical overview Week 3: 19th Century Changes Week 4: Effects of Two World Wars Week 5-6: Economy of the UK 7-8: Economy of the USA Week 9-11: Presentations

Recommended literature:

Watts D. : British Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Edinburgh University
Press.2006. .Wright A.: British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press.
2003. Obelkevich, J. (ed.): Understanding Post-War British Society. Routledge, London, 1994
Oakland, J.: British Civilisation. Routledge, London, 1991 Spittles, B.: Britain since 1960.

Macmillan, London, 1995 Stevenson, D.K. (1998). American Life and Institutions. Washington, D.C.: United States Information Agency. Urofsky, M. (Ed.). (1994). Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy. Washington, D.C.: United States Information Agency. Materials and sources as recommended by the lecturer.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 01.02.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Š | afárik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: Course name: Integration of Disabled and Socially Disadvantaged Studen KPPaPZ/IZ/09 Course name: Integration of Disabled and Socially Disadvantaged Studen | | | | | |
| Course type: Pra | ourse-load (hours): study period: 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 3 | | | | |
| Recommended se | mester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

The condition for completing the course is active participation in full-time teaching and fulfillment of conditions, which consist in:

a) Peer teaching: 0 - 50 points, required minimum 25 points. b) Written verification of knowledge in the form of writing a professional essay on a specific topic: 0 - 50 points, required minimum 26 points. - details will be agreed at the introductory seminar Final evaluation: the final sum of the points obtained. Conversion of a point score to a classification level: A = 91 - 100 points, B = 81 - 90 points, C = 71 - 80 points, D = 61 - 70 points, E = 51 - 60 points, Fx = 0 - 50 points.

Learning outcomes:

After completing the course, students will know:

- explain the basic concepts (disabled person, pupil with special educational needs, segregation, integration, inclusion, type and degree of handicap, basic forms of education and training of handicapped pupils and their social, psychological and pedagogical positives and negatives, ,

- orientate oneself in the process of individual integration of a pupil with health and social disadvantages in a regular school and classroom,

- be familiar with the basic types (and degrees) of pupils' health disadvantage,

- respect in the teaching of general and basic educational principles of educational work with students with disabilities and social disadvantage.

Brief outline of the course:

Teaching takes place through a combination of theoretical teaching and analysis of specific examples from practice, in the form of discussion, open respectful communication. The teaching also includes an excursion to the center of special pedagogical counseling and prevention.

Health handicap. The relationship of society to people with disabilities. Social integration. Pupil with special educational needs (SEP). Forms of education and training of students with SEN. Individual integration of a pupil with SEP in a regular school / class. Individual educational program. Didactic principles of working with students with different types and degrees of disadvantage. Multidisciplinary inclusive team and possibilities of its work in school.

Viac o tomto zdrojovom texteNa získanie ďalších informácií o preklade sa vyžaduje zdrojový text

Recommended literature:

VÁGNEROVÁ, M. 2005. Školní poradenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha. Karolinum.

VÁGNEROVÁ, M. 2004. Psychopatologie pro pomáhající profese. Praha: Portál.

MERTIN, V. 1995. Individuální vzdělávací program pro zdravotně postižené žáky. Praha : Portál. MATĚJČEK, Z., VÁGNEROVÁ a kol. 2006. Sociální aspekty dyslexie. Praha. Karolinum. Pedagogicko-organizačné pokyny na školský rok 2017/2018 (s. 28-35). Dostupné na: minedu.sk Metodický pokyn č. 7/2009_R z 28. apríla 2009 na hodnotenie žiakov základnej školy. http://www.statpedu.sk/sk/deti-ziaci-so-svvp/deti-ziaci-so-zdravotnym-znevyhodnenim-vseobecnym-intelektovym-nadanim/

http://www.minedu.sk/specialne-a-inkluzivne-vzdelavanie/

http://www.minedu.sk/vychovne-psychologicke-a-specialnopedagogicke-poradenstvo/ Zákon č. 245/2008 Z. z. o výchove a vzdelávaní (školský zákon).

DANIELSOVÁ, E. R., STAFFORDOVÁ, K. 2006. Vytváranie integrovaných tried. Program Krok za krokom pre deti a rodiny. Žiar nad Hronom: Aprint s. r. o. 177 s. ISBN 80-968292-9-7. ČECHOVÁ, D. 2006. Integrácia žiakov v podmienkach základných a špeciálnych škôl. Prešov: Rokus. 109 s.

LECHTA, V. (ed.). 2010. Základy inkluzivní pedagogiky : dítě s postižením, narušením a ohrožením ve škole. Praha: Portál. 435 s. ISBN 97- 8807-3676-797.

REPKOVÁ, K. 1998. Občania so zdravotným postihnutím v procese spoločenskej integrácie. 1. vyd. Bratislava: Epos. 192 s. ISBN 80- 8057-005-1.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 117

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 69.23 | 16.24 | 11.11 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
|---|---|
| Course ID: KAaA/ INFm/15 | Course name: Interpretation of Films |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pres | re rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| difference will be the Attendance: Students are expected or more classes, they are. Each technical pr announced to the lecto Continuous assessmen Students are expected participation = particip required films). Each a basis and an essay (an of the two compulsory Final assessment: The final grade will b | I to attend each class according to the schedule. Should students miss three will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results toblem, such as failed internet connection or other technical issues, must be urer in advance. Int: ed and politely required to actively participate in each lesson (active pation in discussions based on having read the required texts and watched the student must prepare notes from reading and/or film assignments on a weekly alysis) on a topic chosen by the lecturer. Should students fail to provide eithe y parts, they will not receive credits. |

The course is designed to instruct students in the art of cinematic discourse and provide them with a set of information to help them develop and/or improve essential analytical skills in interpreting contemporary American cinema. It also invites students to participate more judiciously in the analysis of American cinema with the intention to enable them to question their role as passive spectators and increase their ability to watch films actively and critically. Course content:

This course will examine significant issues in film theory and contemporary approaches to understanding the film. Since the 1970s, scholars have developed a variety of critical methods for studying media texts. This course focuses on the most viable ones to provide students with the tools necessary to interpret films as socio-cultural and ideological productions.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introduction Week 2: Ideology Reading assignment: Cultural studies and film, Graeme Turner (pp.193-199) Ideology, James H. Kavanagh (pp.306-307) Week 3 and 4: Classical vs. post-Classical narrative Film assignment: Die Hard (1988) Week 5: Psychoanalysis Reading assignment: Film and Psychoanalysis, Barbara Creed (pp.75-88) Film assignment: Forrest Gump (1994) Week 6: Film and Feminism Reading assignment: Feminism and Film, Patricia White (pp.115-129) Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema, Laura Mulvey (pp. 6-18) Film assignment: Mullholand Drive (2001) Week 7: Race and Ethnicity in Film Reading assignment: Race, ethnicity, and film, Robyn Wiegman (pp. 156-166) Film assignment: To Kill a Mockingbird (1962) Week 8: Tutorials Week 9: Auteurism, Deconstruction, Post-structuralism Reading assignment: Post-structuralism and Deconstruction, Peter Brunette (pp.89-93) Film assignment: Chinatown (1974) Week 10-14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature:

ALTHUSSER, Louis. 1971. Ideology and Ideological state apparatuses. In EVANS, Jessica and HALL, Stuart (eds.). Visual Culture: The Reader. 1st edition. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1999, pp.317-323. Print.
BARTHES, Roland. 1991. Mythologies. Canada: Harper Collins Ltd. 1991, pp.125. Print.
BORDWELL, David, THOMPSON, Kristin and STAIGER, Janet. 2002. The Classical Hollywood Cinema: Film Style and Mode of Production to 1960. 6th edition. London: Routledge.

2002. Print.

BURGOYNE, Robert. 2010. Film Nation: Hollywood Looks at U.S. History. Minnesota: University of Minnesota press. 2010. Print.

DOANE, Mary Ann. 1987. The Desire to Desire: The Woman's Film of the 1940s. Indiana University Press. 1-37. 1987. Print.

ELSAESSER, Thomas. 2012. The Persistence of Hollywood. New York: Routledge. 2012. Print. ELSAESSER, Thomas, and BUCKLAND, Warren. 2002. Studying Contemporary American Film. New York: Oxford University Press. 2002. Print

ELSAESSER, Thomas, HORWATH, A., and KING, N. (eds.). 2004. The Last Great American Picture Show. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 2004. Print.

HALL, Stuart. 1997. Representation: Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1997, pp. 225-279, 315-323. Print.

HAYWARD, Susan. 2000. Cinema Studies: The Key Concepts. 2nd edition. London: Routledge. 2000, pp. 190-195. Print.

HILL, John and GIBSON, Pamela (eds.). American Cinema and Hollywood: Critical Approaches. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2000,

KUHN, Annette. 1999. Women's Pictures: Feminism and Cinema. London: Verso. 1999. Print. MULVEY, Laura. Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema. In HALL, Stuart and EVANS, Jessica (eds.) Visual Culture: The Reader. London: SAGE Publications, 1999, pp. 381-389. Print.

MCGOWAN, Todd. 2003. Looking for the Gaze: Lacanian Film Theory and Its Vicissitudes. Cinema Journal. Volume 42. Issue 3 (2003): pp. 27-47. Print.

NEALE, Steve. 2000. Genre and Hollywood. London: Routledge. 2000. Print.

RAY, Robert B. 1985. A Certain Tendency of the Hollywood Cinema: 1930-1980. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1985. Print.

Course language:

EN

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 86

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 73.26 | 8.14 | 15.12 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 |

Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER |
|---|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ INTSAm/15 | Course name: Interpreting A (Simultaneous) |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| and translators, for wl students (BAS and B between groups are n the lessons assigned apply to individual gr For seminars with Mg Continuous assessme - theoretical test (30 % - one-time interpretin - practical exam (40 % | by two teachers. PhDr. Stefan Franko, PhD. teaches this course to interpreters hom it is compulsory. Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD. teaches the course to other AS in combination, GS) who may choose it as an elective course. Transfers ot possible. All students must be signed up for the correct sessions and attend to them as the content of the lessons varies. Different evaluation conditions roups. gr. Demjanová: ent consists of 3 parts: %), gg performance (30 %), |
| Familiarize students strategies, rhetorical j | with interpreting as such, types and genres of interpreting, interpreting principles, praxeology and ethics of interpreting. |
| Brief outline of the c For seminars with Ma | |

1. introductory lesson: objectives and conditions of the course

2. theoretical part: introduction to interpreting, interpreter's rules and credo, genres and types of interpreting

practical part: exercises – Slovak language, presentation, interpretation in booths

3. theoretical part: types of interpreting practical part: multitasking (games and exercises), list interpreting, interpreting in booths

4. theoretical part: revision, interpreting strategies practical part: booth interpreting, rephrasing and anticipation (games and exercises)

5. theoretical part: praxeology practical part: rewording (multiple rewording, deverbalization, dubbing) and self-monitoring (games and exercises), interpreting in booths

6. test - theoretical part

7. tutorials

8. theoretical part: evaluation of interpretation practical part: coping and stress-management Interpreting in booths

9. Interpreting in booths (optional)

10. Interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)

- 11. interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)
- 12. practical exam final evaluation of subject

13. tutorials

14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Jones, R. (1998) Conference Interpreting Explained. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing

Gile, D. (1995) Basic Concepts and Models for Interpreter and Translator Training. Amsterdam: John Benjamins

Nováková, T. 1993. Tlmočenie: teória, výučba, prax. Bratislava

Čeňková, I. (1988). Teoretické aspekty simultánního tlumočení. Praha.

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. 183 s.

Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, s. 82-208.

Rozan, Jean-François. 2002. Note-taking in Consecutive Interpreting. Kraków : Tertium, 2002. 57 s.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová, PhD.:

The language of the course is Slovak. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence, lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English on the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 129

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|--|
| 37.98 | 34.88 | 20.93 | 3.88 | 2.33 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD. | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 07.04.2019 | | | | | | |

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | |
|--|--|--|
| Course ID: KAaA/ INTSBm/15 | Course name: Interpreting B (Simultaneous) | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 4. | |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: | | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: | |
| 1 | preting and translation: | |
| practical examination | | |
| For seminars with M | | |
| | ent consists of 2 parts: | |
| | nance during classes (50 %), | |
| - practical examination | on (50 %), | |
| Grading scale: 100%-92% A | | |
| 91%-87% B | | |
| 86%-82% C | | |
| 81%-77% D | | |
| 76%-65% E | | |
| | | |

This course aims to help students practice simultaneous interpreting and achieve better results, and train for real-life simultaneous interpreting events.

Brief outline of the course:

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová:

- 1. Introductory lesson
- 2. Revision (Interpreting B), Simultaneous interpretation methods exercises (practical training)
- 3. Split-Attention Exercises; Simultaneous interpretation (practical training)
- 4. Time lag Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 5. Anticipation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 6. Reformulation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 7. Self-monitoring Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 8. Stress management Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 9. tutorials
- 10. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 11. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)

12. Final evaluation and summary of the course

13. tutorials

14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. p. 183.

Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, pp. 82-208.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

The course is taught by two teachers. PhDr. Stefan Franko, PhD. teaches this course to interpreters and translators, for whom it is compulsory. Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD. teaches the course to other students (BAS and BAS in combination, GS) who may choose it as an elective course. Transfers between groups are not possible. All students must be signed up for the correct sessions and attend the lessons assigned to them as the content of the lessons varies. Different evaluation conditions apply to individual groups.

The language of the course is Slovak. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence, lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English on the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 105

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 42.86 | 34.29 | 13.33 | 5.71 | 3.81 | 0.0 |
| | ~ | | | | |

Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPN/17 | Course name: Introduction into Psychology of Religion |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours The assessment is bas | e completion: sed on the interim evaluation. |
| in the field of research knowlege need for or | ct is to gain a basic overview of the origin and current state of knowledge ch and application of the psychology of religion. Students will aquire basic ientation in the field and emphasis will be given to individual reflection and ell as application of already acquired knowledge from other (psychological) |
| Psychological pers Psychology of relig Basic approaches t Different types of r Psychological view Spirituality versus Coping in the cont | ogy of religion in national and world context pective on religion and religious experience gion in an interdisciplinary context o psychological interpretation and selected views religious experience v of religion from a biodromal perspective religiosity in a postmodern society |
| Eliade, M. (1995). Dé Freud, S. (1999). Nut Praha: Psychoanalytic Fromm, E. (2003). Ps Erikson, E. (1996). M Psychoanalytické nak James, W. (1930). Dr Jung, C. G. (1993). A Křivohlavý, J. (2000) | osvátné a profánní. Praha: Česká křesťanská akademie. Sjiny náboženského myšlení 1. Praha: Oikoymenh. kavá jednání a náboženské úkony. In Freud, S., Spisy z let 1906–1909. cké nakladatelství. sychoanalýza a náboženství. Praha: Aurora Iladý muž Luther: studie psychoanalytická a historická. Praha: |

Říčan, P. (2007). Psychologie náboženství a spirituality. Praha: Portál. Říčan P. (2002), Psychologie náboženství, Portál, Praha, Stríženec, M. (2001) Súčasná psychológia náboženstva

Course language:

Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 11 А В С D Е FX 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides: Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD. Date of last modification: 18.02.2021 Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| | arts |
|---|---|
| Course ID: KAaA/ IRSTm/15 | Course name: Irish Studies |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Wilson, materials, the will be considered ab the lecturer and contr ideas and comments. Presentations 80 %: I topics using materials | e participation 20 %: All students MUST have their own copies of the book by eir own written preparations and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise the posent. Each student is expected to read materials assigned and/or provided by ribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information Pairs of students are expected to give a 5-minute presentation on one of the s and following instructions by the lecturer. nimum pass mark 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% |
| ГЛ 04 and less | |
| Learning outcomes: This course focuses covered by the cours of Irish Gaelic and | on historic, political, social and cultural issues in Ireland. Within the topic e the development of the conflict in Northern Ireland as well as importance folk traditions find their place. Major institutions, contemporary forms o equalities, and their manifestations in different areas of culture are discussed |

Week 10: No class - Rector's free day

Week 11: Selling Irish folk traditions by the Irish living on the British Isles - the Music Of Ireland. Selling Irishness by the Irish living outside the British Isles - Lord Of The Dance. Students' presentations.

Week 12: Criticism through satire - Life Of Brian. Students' presentations. The future of Ireland? Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Wilson, T.: Ulster: Conflict and Consent. Blackwell, Oxford, 1998.

Sevaldsen, J.: Contemporary British Society. Akademis, Copenhagen, 2008.

Irish - Facing the Future. European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Irish Committee, Dublin, 2007.

Coogan, T.P. (ed.): Ireland and the Arts. Quarter, London, 1999.

Mackey, J.P. (ed.): The Irish Contribution. I.I.S., Belfast, 1994.

Monty Python's Life Of Brian

Michael Flatley's Lord Of The Dance The Music of Ireland

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 64

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 96.88 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ CERTb/15 | Course name: Language Competences for Language Certificates |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cor | ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: I., II., N | N |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA tests; continuously an Attendance is follow TESTS constitute 70° Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gai participation. The fin A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who are una | oursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based or ined from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: |
| should contact the l accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be r missed credit test. Th missed credit test but problem areas of the CONTINUOUS PRE Students are expected and the required liter Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxis size 12, spacing 1.5, | lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination l procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by y in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the he content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the t may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certair course. EPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): I to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The final document must be saved in Printable Document Format (PDF). Ignoring any of these criteria will automatically lead to the refusal of the submitted report.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation are assigned ONLY to the students who actively contribute to the learning process during the sessions with joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be acknowledged as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will

be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
- 2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
- 3. Developing Listening Skills
- 4. Developing Speaking through Listening
- 5. Developing Effective Reading
- 6. Vocabulary Building
- 7. Developing Writing for Testing
- 8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
- 9. Developing Grammar in Writing
- 10. Real Test Practice
- 11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

Recommended literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 142

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 57.04 | 4.23 | 9.86 | 5.63 | 4.23 | 19.01 |

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ CERTb/15 | Course name: Language Competences for Language Certificates |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: con | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | |
| | ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., II., N | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA tests; continuously an Attendance is followe TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gain participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who are una should contact the le accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re missed credit test. Th missed credit test but problem areas of the o | based on three criteria: TS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND TION 20%. To receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit d timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule ed during the online sessions too. % of the final mark: bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based or ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: ble to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition ecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by r in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness ealized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the e content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certair |
| and the required litera Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxim | |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The final document must be saved in Printable Document Format (PDF). Ignoring any of these criteria will automatically lead to the refusal of the submitted report.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation are assigned ONLY to the students who actively contribute to the learning process during the sessions with joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be acknowledged as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will

be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
- 2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
- 3. Developing Listening Skills
- 4. Developing Speaking through Listening
- 5. Developing Effective Reading
- 6. Vocabulary Building
- 7. Developing Writing for Testing
- 8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
- 9. Developing Grammar in Writing
- 10. Real Test Practice
- 11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

Recommended literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 142

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 57.04 | 4.23 | 9.86 | 5.63 | 4.23 | 19.01 |

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| e inversity. 1: 5: Bulu | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | irts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ ACW1m/15 | Course name: Language Skills - Academic Writing |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| are repeatedly late, yo to the class discussion work. I will lower you Drafts, Deadlines, and Throughout the cours drafts will improve y will have a well dever get something in. You your drafts as complet be accepted. If any dr Continuous Assessme You will write two sh A page means approx paper may be a revisi grade into four catego if your receive an FX properly documented Paper 1 25% A 93-10 Paper 3 50% C 78-85 D 72-77% E 65-71% | cipation: ass without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. If you ou will not be allowed to complete the course. You are expected to contribute in and to provide insightful comments on the readings and on your classmates' ur grade by one letter if you are consistently silent, disengaged, or unprepared. d Late Work: we, I will encourage you to write multiple drafts of each paper. Writing multiple our writing and take some of the stress out of the final deadline. Ideally, you eloped rough draft well before the deadline, so you should always be able to ur work will be read and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make et as possible and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not raft or paper is late, you will fail the entire course. ent: nort papers, three pages each, and one long paper of at least eight pages. ximately 330 words. Assignment descriptions are posted on ffweb. The final ion of one of the short papers. For each paper, I will break down your overall pries: Concept, Structure, Language, and Documentation. On your final paper, X in any one of these four categories, you will fail the course. Any paper not will receive an FX overall. It breaks down like this: 00% |
| Learning outcomes: To teach grammatica clarify the convention | l and rhetorical forms, improve students' research and analytical skills, and |

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not change. When the class moves online, we will have class as scheduled using MS teams. Therefore, you must join the class team and familiarize yourself with the all the technical requirements to use that platform smoothly. All students are required to use their UPJS email for all class communications.

Weekly Schedule:

Week 1 21.9 Introductions.

Week 2 28.9 Graduate writing.

Week 3 5.10 Writing Process. Your Thesis. What's a good one?

Week 4 12.10 The Gospel of Clarity and the Theory of Argument.

Week 5 19.10 First Paper Due. Peer review. Common Problems.

Week 6 26.10 Tutorial Week

Week 7 2.11 In Class Review of first paper. Research

Week 8 9.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review. Types of Argument.

Week 9 16.11 In class review of Second Paper.

Week 10 23.11 Incorporating metadiscourse while writing clearly

Week 11 30.11 Revision Strategies

Week 12 7.12 Draft of final paper Due and peer review.

Week 13 14.12 Tutorials

Week 14 21.12 Tutorials. Final Paper Due. There is no exam.

Recommended literature:

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009.

Additional material will be posted. Please print these articles and bring them to class for discussion.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 105

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 27.62 | 33.33 | 29.52 | 5.71 | 2.86 | 0.95 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing |
|------------------|---|
| ACW2m/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

You will write two short essays, give a reader response, and write a final essay. Paper 1 20% A 93-100% Paper 2 20% B 86-92% Reader R 10% C 78-85% Paper 3 50% D 72-77% E 65-71%

Learning outcomes:

To improve students' rhetorical criticism, syntactic awareness, formal flexibility, editing and writing skills, and chances to get published.

Brief outline of the course:

February Week 1 18.2 Introduction. Week 2 25.2 History, development, and variety of essays. CNF review March Week 3 4.3 Reading discussion Week 4 11.3 First Paper Draft Due, Peer Review Week 5 18.3 In class review and reader response. Week 6 25.3 Readings, incorporating theory. Week 7 1.4 Second Paper Draft Due, Peer Review (HT) April Week 8 8.4 Tutorials. Week 9 15.4 Review of Second Paper and reader response. Week 10 22.4 Readings, Narrative as Argument Week 11 29.4 Readings Discussion Mav Week 12 6.5 Draft of Final Paper Due, Peer Review. Summary Week 13 13.5 Tutorials Week 14 20.5 Tutorials. Final Paper Due **Recommended literature:**

Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams. The Art of the Personal Essay. An Anthology from the Classical Era to the Present. Phillip Lopate. 1994

Course language:

The course will be conducted in English.

Notes:

| Totes. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 73 | | | | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | | |
| 49.32 38.36 9.59 2.74 0.0 0.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 12.02.2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: prot Šnircová, PhD. | Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šaf | árik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ LTYPmu/15 | Course na | me: Language T | ypology and Un | iversals | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: p | ure / Practice urse-load (he r study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECTS c | credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for course completion: | | | | | |
| Learning outcomes | : | | | | |
| Brief outline of the | course: | | | | |
| Recommended liter | rature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of ass | essed student | ts: 70 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 38.57 | 22.86 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 7.14 | 1.43 |
| Provides: prof. Paec | dDr. Lívia Kö | örtvélyessy, PhD | | · | |
| Date of last modific | cation: 10.09 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Ph Šnircová, PhD. | Dr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| Faculty: Faculty of Arts Course ID: KAaA/ LGPm/15 Course name: Linguistic Proseminar Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: 1, II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course that his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed r linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: | niversity: P. J. Šafári | k University in Košice |
|--|--|--|
| LGPm/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the car on matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she w marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed r linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (d will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: <th>aculty: Faculty of Ar</th> <th>íS</th> | aculty: Faculty of Ar | íS |
| Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will not receive credits for the continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed r linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: | | Course name: Linguistic Proseminar |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she wimarked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed relinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: | Course type: Practice Recommended cours Per week: 2 Per stud | e-load (hours): y period: 28 |
| Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the commatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed relinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: | umber of ECTS cre | lits: 3 |
| Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the conomatter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed r linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: | ecommended semes | er/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Conditions for course completion: Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the cono matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she w marked as absent. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed r linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. | ourse level: I., II. | |
| Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stumiss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the carno matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed relinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (dwill be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. | rerequisities: | |
| Mark % A 92 - 100 B 87 - 91 C 82 - 86 D 77 - 81 E 65 - 76 FX 64 and less Learning outcomes: | Attendance - studen hiss two or more class o matter what his/her harked as absent. . Continuous and fina reparation and active . Each student is expe- efore the lesson (owr . Active contribution the material assigned to nguistic theories and resentation (50%) ach student is to prep- vill be specified on th inal assessment is g resentation 50%). Th INAL EVALUATION (ark % 92 – 100 87 – 91 282 – 86 977 – 81 65 – 76 X 64 and less | s are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stude ses without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the cour overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will assessment: participation (50 %) ected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the written preparation is necessary). o seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fro y the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed maj movements, is required. eare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (deta e first, introductory seminar) given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 509 ere is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. |

Brief outline of the course:

. The 19th century linguistics

- 2. Saussure: language as a social fact
- 3. The Descriptivists
- 4. The Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
- 5. Functional linguistics: the Prague School
- 6. Noam Chomsky and generative grammar
- 7. Relational grammar: Hjelmslev, Lamb, Reich
- 8. Generative phonology
- 9. The London School

Recommended literature:

Sampson, Geoffrey (1980). Schools of Linguisitcs. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Culler, Jonathan (1993). Saussure. Bratislava: Archa.

Deleuze, Gilles (1993). Podľa čoho poznáme štrukturalizums? Bratislava: Archa.

Vachek, Josef (1964). A Prague School Reader in Linguistics. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

or any other books on the analysed topics that are currently available

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 75

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 45.33 | 32.0 | 16.0 | 6.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., Mgr. Roman Gajdoš, doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ LITPm/15 | Course name: Literary Proseminar |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| If you do not bring a will lower your grade Drafts, Deadlines, and Your work will be re- complete as possible any draft or paper is l Continuous Assessme You will write two pa down your overall gr Your final grade will on your final paper. Abstracts 10% A 93- Paper 1 40% B 86-92 Paper 2 40% C 78-85 D 72-77% E 65-71% | ead and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make your drafts as and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not be accepted. If late, you will fail the entire course. ent: upers. Each paper must be preceded by an abstract. For each paper, I will break ade into four categories: Concept, Structure, Language, and Documentation. not be more that one letter grade higher than the lowest of these four grades 100% |
| Learning outcomes: To examine literary to and Western America | echniques and critical trends regarding African American, Jewish American, an literature. |

Brief outline of the course:

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not

| you must join to use that plat communication Weekly Schedu Week 1 22.9 In Week 2 29.9 Ri Week 2 29.9 Ri Week 3 6.10 Bl Week 4 13.10 F Week 5 20.10 F Week 5 20.10 F Week 6 27.10 T Week 7 3.11 Ph Week 7 3.11 Ph Week 8 10.11 F Week 10 24.11 Week 11 1.12 A Week 12 8.12 F Week 13 15.12 | le: troductions. chard Wright and ack Boy, historica Black Boy, possibl Philip Roth. Jewis Cutorial Week. ilip Roth. Gender Philip Roth. Race Holiday, no class Annie Proulx, We Annie Proulx, We Annie Proulx The Review. Abstract f Tutorials Tutorials. Final P literature: | nd familiarize y All students are the African An al context. e classifications h American Tra First paper due estern Lit. environment in for final paper d | yourself with the e required to use herican Novel s. ditions | e all the technic | al requirements | | |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| The Human Stain, Philip Roth. Bad Dirt, Annie Proulx | | | | | | | |
| Please bring po | sted critical articl | es to class. | | | | | |
| Course languag English | ge: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number o | nent f assessed student | s: 52 | | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX | | |
| 23.08 | 51.92 | 17.31 | 7.69 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Provides: Mgr. | Kurt Magsamen | | | | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 18.09 | .2020 | | | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | |

| University: P. J | . Šafárik Univers | sity in Košice | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Facult | y of Arts | | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/DPaO/14Course name: Master's Thesis Defense | | | | | | | |
| Course type: Recommende | cope and the me d course-load (h r study period: od: present | | | | | | |
| Number of EC | | | | | | | |
| | | ster of the cours | e: | | | | |
| Course level: I | [| | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| | course complete equired number | | rescribed compo | osition by the stud | y plan. | | |
| Learning outco Verification of | | encies of the stud | ent in accordanc | e with the profile | of the graduate | | |
| | | · • | opponent's quest | tions and answerin | ng the question | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | | | |
| Course langua | ge: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studer | nts: 14 | | | | | |
| А | В | C | D | E | FX | | |
| 21.43 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 7.14 | 21.43 | 0.0 | | |
| Provides: | | I | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Šnircová, PhD.

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER |
|---|---|
| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MATHm/15 | Course name: Master's Thesis Defense |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | rse-load (hours): ly period: |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 14 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| following elements: Assessment in the sup Assessment in the op Discussion within der Contentual and forma will be reflected in the Learning outcomes: | n board will decide on students' assessment. Final assessment consists of the pervisor's review - 20 % ponent's review - 40 % fense - 40 % al (language) aspect of student's verbal and written presentation of knowledge he final assessment in the following ratio: 80 % : 20%. |
| the competence to ap | ring of the topic from both theoretical and practical point of view, as well as ply acquired knowledge by working independently. nt's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile. |
| selected topic, master the competence to ap | e Master's Thesis Defense is that the students demonstrate their interest in the ring of the topic from both theoretical and practical point of view, as well as ply acquired knowledge in a creative way by working independently. nt's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile. |

Final assessment: Assessment in the supervisor's review - 20 % Assessment in the opponent's review - 40 %

Discussion within defense - 40 %

Presentation of results of master's thesis, answering the questions of the opponent(s) and the questions of the members of examination board.

Recommended literature:

The chairperson of state examination board, opponent and supervisor of master's thesis may specify the literature which students need to study for the purpose of defense. However, this requirement must take account of availability of respective sources or time period necessary for their obtaining.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 7

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 14.29 | 42.86 | 42.86 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides:

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/DPS1/15Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar 1 | | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: Course method: present | | | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 1. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for course completion: The condition for granting the evaluation is the submitted version 1 of the research plan. Deadline by the end of the 9th week of the winter semester. | | | | | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Prepare the 1st version of the research plan of the final thesis based on the study of the theoretical research state of the topic of the final thesis. | | | | | | | |
| | repare the 1st version of the r | esearch work plan (structure of the theoretical part umple, design of methodologies, time schedule). | | | | | |
| · 1 | nture: sať záverečné a kvalifikačné , D. a kol.: Akademická prír | | | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 75 | | | | | | | |
| | abs | n | | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| Provides: | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 17.02.2021 | | | | | | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | | | | |

| TT T T | - ~ ~ · · · | ** • • | • • • • • |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| University: P. | I Safárik | University | in Košice |
| Chiver Stey . 1. | J. Dururin | Chiverbity | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar 1 |
|------------------|---|
| MASE1j/08 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

You may miss one class without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. This is a workshop class which depends upon you giving timely, useful feedback to your fellow students. If you come to class unprepared or skate through peer reviews with banal and obvious comments, I will lower your grade by one letter.

Learning outcomes:

To improve students' research and analytical skills and clarify the conventions of academic discourse with special emphasis on critical analysis and editing.

Brief outline of the course:

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not change. When the class moves online, we will have class as scheduled using MS teams. Therefore, you must join the class team and familiarize yourself with the all the technical requirements to use that platform smoothly. All students are required to use their UPJS email for all class communications.

Weekly Schedule

Week 1 23.9 Introductions.

Week 2 30.9 Review Due. Thesis. Writing, editing, proofreading.

Week 3 7.10 Readings and review discussion.

Week 4 14.10 First Paper Due. Peer Review. Edit assignments.

Week 5 21.10 Edits Due. Paper review.

Week 6 28.10 Tutorial Week

Week 7 4.11 Plagiarism and Research

Week 8 11.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review. Argument Theory and types.

Week 9 18.11 Edits Due. Paper Review.

Week 10 25.11 "That's what I meant to say."

Week 11 2.12 Draft Due. Peer review.

Week 12 9.12 Edits Due. Revision Strategies

Week 13 16.12 Tutorial Week.

Week 14 23.12 Tutorial Week. Final Paper Due.

Recommended literature:

Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams.

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009.

Additional material will be posted. Please print these articles and bring them to class for discussion.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 250

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 26.0 | 40.4 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šaf | ărik University in Koši | ce | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/DPS2/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Recommended co Per week: Per stu Course method: p | urse-load (hours): dy period: | | | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the | course: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPF | PaPZ/DPS1/15 | | | | |
| (structure of the theo | granting the evaluation pretical part of the disser otheses, research sampl | n is the submitted 2nd version of the research plan rtation with annotation of the dissertation parts, research le, methodologies, time schedule of data collection and | | | |
| Learning outcomes Prepare a research p topic of the final wo | olan of the final work ba | used on the study of the theoretical-research state of the | | | |
| Brief outline of the | course: | | | | |
| Arts, UPJŠ for the p theses, rigorous the and control of origin theses published on D. How to write fin | Department of Education preparation of final these ses and habilitation these nality valid for UPJŠ in : http://www.upjs.sk/pr | nal Psychology and Health Psychology, Faculty of esDirective no. 1/2011 on the basic requisites of final ses, their access during the period of their preservation Košice and its componentsOther documents for final acoviska / university-library / final-works / Katuščák, ses.Enigma, Nitra, 2004.Meško, D., Katuščák, D. et 2005. | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of ass | essed students: 69 | | | | |
| | abs | n | | | |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Provides: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| • | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MASE2m/15 | Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar 2 |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| the semester, at least completing the course two weeks before dea and assess whether t the content and form the supervisor will g requirements regardin A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% | se requires regular consultations with supervisor of master thesis throughout t once a week at the time defined by supervisor. Another precondition for e is submission of the final version of master thesis to supervisor (no later than adline for uploading of master thesis to AIS system) who will review the text he submitted text complies with essential minimum requirements regarding n of master thesis. If the master thesis complies with all the requirements, give A-E. If the submitted text does not comply with the essential minimum ng the content and form of master thesis, the supervisor will give FX. |
| D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 0- 64% | |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: | master thesis submitted to supervisor. |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: | |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: The final version of r Brief outline of the c Recommended literat Recommended literat MLA Handbook for | eourse: ature: ture: Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. on the website of UK UPJŠ. |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: The final version of r Brief outline of the c Recommended literat MLA Handbook for Materials published of | eourse: ature: ture: Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. on the website of UK UPJŠ. |

Page: 102

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 160 | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| ABCDEFX | | | | | | |
| 61.25 | 15.0 | 13.13 | 3.13 | 4.38 | 3.13 | |
| Tomaščíková, P Gregová, PhD., Magsamen, Mg Rozenfeld, PhD | hD., Mgr. Petra I PhDr. Slávka Jar r. Martina Martau | Filipová, PhD., P nigová, PhD., pro nsová, PhD., doc políková, PhD., N | hDr. Pavel Steka hDr. Štefan Franl of. PaedDr. Lívia . Mgr. Renáta Par Mgr. Adriana Sab | ko, PhD., doc. M Körtvélyessy, Ph nocová, PhD., M | gr. Renáta D., Mgr. Kurt gr. Július | |

Date of last modification: 16.05.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/DPS3/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pr | rse-load (hours): dy period: | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the cou | rse: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPPa | aPZ/DPS2/15 | | | | |
| the 9th week of the s | anting the evaluation is the emester. The condition for | processed theoretical part of the thesis by the end of granting the evaluation is compliance with the time | | | |
| | | on of data collection according to the research plan. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th | | reparation and implementation of the time schedule | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the o | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. P. | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the according to the rese Recommended liters Katuščák, D. Ako pí | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač | reparation and implementation of the time schedule | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the according to the rese Recommended liters Katuščák, D. Ako pí Meško, D., Katuščák | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the according to the rese Recommended liters Katuščák, D. Ako pí | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the according to the rese Recommended liter: Katuščák, D. Ako pí Meško, D., Katuščák Course language: | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač k, D. a kol.: Akademická p | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the ta according to the rese Recommended liter: Katuščák, D. Ako pí Meško, D., Katuščák Course language: Notes: Course assessment | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač k, D. a kol.: Akademická p | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the ta according to the rese Recommended liter: Katuščák, D. Ako pí Meško, D., Katuščák Course language: Notes: Course assessment | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processir course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač k, D. a kol.: Akademická p | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. ríručka. Martin: Osveta 2005. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: Elaboration of the th of data collection of Brief outline of the of Preparation of the ta according to the rese Recommended liter: Katuščák, D. Ako pí Meško, D., Katuščák Course language: Notes: Course assessment | eoretical part of the DP, pr the DP and their processin course: theoretical part of DP. Pr arch plan. ature: sať záverečné a kvalifikač k, D. a kol.: Akademická p | reparation and implementation of the time schedule g. reparation and implementation of data collection né práce.Enigma, Nitra, 2004. ríručka. Martin: Osveta 2005. | | | |

Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ DIAJmu1/15 | Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 1 |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 2 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA credit tests; continuou schedule. Attendance TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gain participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 | bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: |
| should contact the lea accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re- missed credit test. The missed credit test but problem areas of the of CONTINUOUS PRE. Students are expected and the required literal Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxin size 12, spacing 1.5, 3 | PARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of didactics and connect the knowledge of this subject area with the problems of teaching English as a foreign language. The students will obtain a general overview of didactics and the special characteristics of language teaching.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Initial instructions
- 2. Introduction into Teaching English as a Foreign Language (EFL)
- 3. Planning Curriculum & Planning Lesson Content
- 4. Planning Activities and Managing Classroom Interaction
- 5. Teaching Young and Adolescent Learners
- 6. Formative and Alternative Assessment & Large-Scale Assessment
- 7. Techniques for Developing the Listening Skill
- 8. Techniques for Developing the Speaking Skill
- 9. Techniques for Developing the Reading Skill
- 10. Techniques for Developing the Writing Skill

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8 Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1 DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016 Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1 Recommended literature: Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4 Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80205-5 Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4 Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003 Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course language:

English

| Notes: | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 69 | | | | | | |
| А | В | C | D | E | FX | |
| 24.64 | 14.49 | 24.64 | 11.59 | 20.29 | 4.35 | |
| Provides: Mgr | . Július Rozenfeld | l, PhD. | | · | | |
| Date of last m | odification: 04.02 | 2.2021 | | | | |
| Approved: pro Šnircová, PhD | of. PhDr. Ol'ga Or | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | |

| University: H |) I | Šafárik | University | in Košice |
|----------------------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|
| Chiver Sity . 1 | | Suluin | Oniversity | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 2 |
|------------------|--|
| DIAJmu2/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KAaA/DIAJmu1/15

Conditions for course completion:

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TWO CREDIT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. Attendance is followed during the online sessions too.

TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active participation. The final mark is assigned according to the following scale:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points):

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of didactics and connect the knowledge of this subject area with the problems of teaching English as a foreign language. The students will obtain a general overview of didactics and the special characteristics of language teaching.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Initial Instructions, Exploring One's Own Instruction
- 2. Introduction into Methods and Approaches of Teaching English as a Foreign Language (ELF)
- 3. Grammar Translation Method & Audiolingual Method
- 4. Cognitive Approach & Total Physical Response
- 5. Natural Approach & Communicative Language Teaching
- 6. Teaching Proficiency and Reading Through (TPR) Storytelling & Content-Based Instruction
- 7. Task-Based Instruction & Lexical Approach
- 8. Integrating Language and Content: CLIL
- 9. Learning Theories
- 10. Sustaining Professionalism

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8 Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1 DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016 Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1 Recommended literature: Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4 Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80205-5 Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4 Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003 Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course language:

English

| Notes: | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 60 | | | | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | | |
| 16.67 | 40.0 | 36.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 3.33 | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. | Július Rozenfeld | l, PhD. | | | · | | | |
| Date of last modification: 05.02.2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: pro Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | | |

| University: P. J. Šaf | ärik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/DPs/09 | Course name: Methodology of Teaching Psychology |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 2 / 2 Pe Course method: p | are / Practice arse-load (hours): r study period: 28 / 28 |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 5 |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: KPP | aPZ/PaSPP/09,KPE/PDU/15 |
| Conditions for coun preparation of micro self-assessment of r seminar paper; examination | - |
| of teaching psycho | : nts the theoretical basis of didactics of psychology, to point out the specifics ology, to mediate such teaching methods that increase its effectiveness, onsibility, to make available specific methods of teaching psychology in |

of teaching psychology, to mediate such teaching methods that increase its effectiveness, independence, responsibility, to make available specific methods of teaching psychology in theoretical and practical level based on the connection of knowledge from different areas of psychology. creation of basic skills in their use, to lead students to use creative and non-traditional methods of teaching psychology and to achieve their application in practice at the required level with emphasis on the development of professional skills in the subject necessary for quality application of graduates in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Teaching psychology from the perspective of selected psychological directions and psychotherapeutic approaches (humanistic psychology and psychotherapy - Human-centered approach, existential psychotherapy, gestalt psychotherapy, cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy, deep psychotherapy, symbolic and relaxation psychotherapy, systemic approach, constructive and constructive) use in terms of goals, methods, means, organization of teaching (experiential learning, structured games, case methods - situational methods, conflict method, incident, staging methods, two-stool method, case studies, group leadership, projection methods.) Use the principles of approach in teaching. student-oriented with an emphasis on promoting activity, responsibility and independence.

Recommended literature:

Sokolová, L.: Didaktika psychológie. Bratislava: UK, 2010.

Sokolová, L. Vyučovanie psychológie: UK, 2009.

Bratská, M.: Metódy aktívneho sociálneho učenia a ich aplikácia. Bratislava : UK, 1994.

Buskist, W., Davis, S.F.: Handbook of the Teaching of Psychology. Blackwell Publishing, 2006. Kyriacou, Ch.: Klíčové dovednosti učitele. Praha : Portál, 1996.

Rotling, G.: Metodika tvorby učiteľského didaktického testu. Banská Bystrica : MC, 1996. Miškolciová, L: Vybrané kapitoly z didaktiky psychológie. Banská Bystrica : PF UMB, 2003.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 146

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 46.58 | 30.14 | 15.07 | 7.53 | 0.68 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Faculty: Facul | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | ty of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/SNP/(| | ame: Mobbing, | Violence and The | eir Prevention | |
| Course type: Recommende | ed course-load (l Per study period | hours): | | | |
| Number of EC | CTS credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommende | d semester/trime | ester of the cour | se: 1., 3. | | |
| Course level: | II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities | | | | | |
| Active particip | | rs. Processing of | f current research tation of bullying | | |
| of prevention implementatio and their willin Brief outline o Aggressive be environment). | . Within the set n of prevention a ngness to actively of the course: havior. Characte | eminars, students activities. At the s address it durin ristics of actors | d with bullying s will develop ame time, their s g their pedagogic of bullying (pers ses of bullying. E | professional skil ensitivity to the is al practice will in onality, character Bullying as a grou | Ils through the ssue of bullying nerease. |
| level of school | , school and pare | ls. Primary, secon | ying. Possibilitie ndary and tertiary | | f bullying at the |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychologica |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre Course langua | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychologica |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agro Course langua Notes: Course assess | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agro Course langua Notes: Course assess | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: ment | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre Course langua Notes: Course assesse Total number of | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: ment | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál nts: 143 | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 , Praha, 1995 | prevention. Socio | f bullying at the o-psychologica Portál, Praha, |

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚFV/ MDT06/19 | Course name: Modern Didactical Technology |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| criteria. | se completion: t be uploaded by a student and accepted by a teacher according to assessment at the seminar with minimum 80% participation. |
| - to design and realis Brief outline of the c | ctuall tools in education of science or humanities, e educational activities by using modern technologies. |
| 0. Introduction 1. Cloud services 2. Digital notebooks 3. Digital imaging 4. Digital image procession | cessing |
| 8. Google online serv | essing cessing, videoconferencing vices |
| 10. Computer based | ies and virtual experiments |
| 788080861353 | ature: odern didactical technics in teacher practice, Košice: Elfa, 2010, ISBN n from web sites related to didactical technologies, |
| 3. catalogues of teach | |

| Course languag Slovak, English | <i>,</i> | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | nent f assessed student | s: 50 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 34.0 | 44.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: doc. 1 | RNDr. Jozef Hand | ž, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 31.03 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | ř. PhDr. Oľga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafári | ik University in Košice | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Ar | ts | | | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ VKSLmu/15 | | | | | | | | |
| Course type: Lecture Recommended cours Per week: 1 / 1 Per s | Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present | | | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cree | dits: 2 | | | | | | | |
| Recommended semes | ter/trimester of the course: 3. | | | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | | |
| oral exam - discussion Written submissions: t email Time Limit Online Tes Oral exam – face-to-fa (due to COVID situati NOTICE: 1. TEACHE WILL BE ANNOUNG 2. TEACHER AND ONLINE MS TEAMS Final assessment: Mar A 93 – 100 B 86 – 92 C 78 – 85 D 72 – 77 E 65 – 71 FX 64 - 0 COMPULSORY LITE Šnircová, Soňa, Realis Context. Košice : Univ http://unibook.upjs.sk/ Snircova.pdf. Samuel Beckett Waitir | assignments (weeks 5, 8, 10, 12) - 25 %, 2 short tests (week 7, 13) – 25 % about submitted assignments and compulsory reading (exam period) – 50% to be submitted at the end of the given week in an electronic form via upjs sts - in the given weeks, during the usual seminar times ace form in classroom; if the classroom form of exam will not be possible on regulations), the oral exam will have an online (videoconference) form ER CAN CHANGE DATES OF TESTS, IF NECESSARY. THIS CHANGE CED ON NOTICE BOARD. STUDENTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO RECORD/STORE/SHARE (VIDEOCONFERENCE) MEETINGS k % | | | | | | | |

Students will get an insight into the ideological basis of various modern literary trends and the socio-cultural contexts in which these trends developed. They will acquire an understanding of how these literary trends tend to represent human reality. Students will improve their critical thinking skills in interpreting literary text and deepen their ability to support their interpretations through well-reasoned arguments.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1-3. Teaching practice
- 4-5. Modernism: Stream-of-consciousness novel: Virginia Woolf's Mrs. Dalloway
- 6. Tutorials
- 7. Test 1
- 8. Modernism: The Theatre of the Absurd: Samuel Beckett's Waiting for Godot
- 9.-10. Postmodernism: Magical realism: Angela Carter's Nights at the Circus
- 11-12. Postmodernism: Metafiction: Milan Kundera's Immortality
- 13. Test 2
- 14. Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 125

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 36.8 | 26.4 | 24.0 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 26.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 4 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4. Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommen | University P I Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course ID: KPS/ MTR/18 Course name: Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes MTR/18 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 4 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4. Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behaviour and motivation Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended titerature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania | | | | | | | | | |
| MTR/18 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 4 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4. Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour; identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic interview. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic interview. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended Iteratere: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Discases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzye | | | | | | | | | |
| Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 4 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4. Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Recommended literature: Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literatu | MTR/18 | | | | | | | | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4. Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds | Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | | | | | |
| Course level: II. Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural changes Motivation: behavioural change hase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i pro | Number of ECTS cro | edits: 4 | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPS/KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 4. | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for course completion: Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: phases of motivation - creating groups Motivation: behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | Course level: II. | | | | | | | | |
| Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. Writing a paper during the semester. Learning outcomes: Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: phases of motivation - creating groups Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | Prerequisities: KPS/I | KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 | | | | | | | |
| Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention. Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques. Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy. Brief outline of the course: Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: phases of motivation - creating groups Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | Active participation i | n seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. | | | | | | | |
| Topics: Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes Motivation: phases of motivation - creating groups Motivation: behaviour and motivation Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention Resistance and ambivalence Change planning and implementation Role play in model clinical cases Recommended literature: Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | of clients/patients to o rules of therapeutic ir Skills: motivational i therapeutic technique Social competences: | change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the intervention. Interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of s. | | | | | | | |
| Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? Treniong motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ. Course language: Slovak, English | Topics: Personal motivation to Introduction to theory Motivation: phases of Motivation: behaviou Identification of behaviou Resistance and ambiv Change planning and | o participate in training in behavioural change motivation y - motivation and behavioural changes f motivation - creating groups ar and motivation avioural change phase and intervention valence implementation | | | | | | | |
| Slovak, English | Boletho R. 2004. Mo Diseases. MHH Publ Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E | tivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic ication, USA 2., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywowac do zmiany zachowania? | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | Course language: Slovak, English | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes: | | | | | | | | |

| Course assessment | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Iotal number o | f assessed studen | ts: 0 | | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Provides: prof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc., doc. Ewa Wilczek-Ruzyczka, PhD. | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 22.03.2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Ore | osová, CSc., doc. | . PhDr. Beata Ga | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | | |

| University: P. J. Ša | fárik Universit | y in Košice | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | _ | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PDK/17 | Course nar | ne: Pedagogica | l Communication | n | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Prac Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: p | etice ourse-load (ho tudy period: 2 | urs): | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended sen | nester/trimest | er of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for cou | rse completio | n: | | | |
| Learning outcome | s: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the | e course: | | | | |
| Recommended lite | erature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of as | | s: 65 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 73.85 | 23.08 | 3.08 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. Kat | arína Petríkova | á, PhD. | | · | |
| Date of last modifi | cation: 12.02.2 | 2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Pł Šnircová, PhD. | nDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Ša | afárik Universit | y in Košice | | | |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty o | f Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PDD/17 | Course nai | ne: Pedagogica | l Diagnostics | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended c Per week: 2 Per Course method: | ctice ourse-load (ho study period: 2 | urs): | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended set | mester/trimest | er of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completio | n: | | | |
| Learning outcome | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | e course: | | | | |
| Recommended lit | erature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of as | - | s: 21 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 90.48 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PaedDr. | Janka Ferenco | vá, PhD. | | · | |
| Date of last modif | ication: 12.02. | 2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. P Šnircová, PhD. | hDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Ša | fárik University in Košice | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PPD/15Course name: Pedagogy and Psychology | | | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Recommended co Per week: Per st Course method: p Number of ECTS | ourse-load (hours): udy period: present | | | | |

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15,KPPaPZ/PPgU/15

Conditions for course completion:

Obtaining the required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.

Learning outcomes:

Verification of the acquired competencies of the student in accordance with the profile of the graduate.ie required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.

Brief outline of the course:

Pedagogy: 1. Pedagogy, basic pedagogical categories, system of pedagogical scientific disciplines. 2. Education, pages and functions of education, educational process, self-education.3. Factors of education, educated individual, pedagogue, pedagogical profession, professional competencies.4. School education, family education. 5. Educational goals, taxonomy, requirements, classification of educational goals.6. Methods of education. 7. Pedagogical principles. 8. School system of the Slovak Republic. 9. Didactics, basic questions of didactics, current starting points of didactics. 10. Objectives of the teaching process, the teacher's work with the objectives of teaching.11. Content of education, basic curriculum, extension curriculum, elements and components of curriculum. 12. Assessment in school education, types, functions and criteria of assessment.13. Pedagogical control, methods and forms of pedagogical control.14. Teacher's work planning, written preparation of the teacher for teaching.15. Teaching process, stages of the teaching process and their didactic functions.16. Organizational forms of teaching, lesson, stages, types of lessons.17. Teaching methods, classification, functions, selection of teaching methods. 18. Didactic principles of the teaching process. 19. Basic pedagogical documents, textbook, functions and structural components of the textbook.20. Current concepts of the teaching process.

Psychology: 1.Psychology as a science, goals and subject of psychology in terms of influential psychological directions.2.Pedagogical psychology in teacher training, its subject, function.3.Psychology in school practice: professional forms of control and assistance, psychological examination, counseling process. Crisis intervention. Code of ethics.4.Psychology in school practice: approaches and models of prevention, prevention spectrum, protective and risk factors of risk behavior of schoolchildren in the context of the theory of triadic influence.5.Psychology in school practice: effective strategies for prevention of substance use.6.Psychology of education from the point of view of psychodynamic approach (Psychoanalysis and Individual Psychology) .7.Psychology of education from the point of

view of humanistic psychology.8.Psychology of education from the point of view of cognitive psychology.9.Psychology of learning and types of learning supplemented by examples from school practice. / success in the context of individual theories of cognitive development.11. Nutritional peculiarities, school non-success / intelligence in terms of intelligence.12. Memory and developmental peculiarities, school non-success 13. Attention and developmental peculiarities, school non / success peculiarities of individual types of family, educational styles.15.Social relations at school, me modes of cognition of interaction U and Ž. Psychosocial climate of school class and school, methods of cognition, sociometry.16.Social influence: presence of others, interpersonal influences and meaningful understanding of social influence in teacher's work.17.Teacher as a professional, his professional ability, teaching style, attitudes towards students, expectations towards students, coping with stress, burnout syndrome.18.Students: gifted and talented, school failure, non-thriving pupils and failing pupils, pupils' self-efficacy.19. Types of research plans and their creation (setting goals, hypotheses, variables, selection of research sample) in the context of pedagogical-psychological research.20. Selected methods of pedagogicalpsychological research - questionnaire, interview, observation and possibilities of their use in school practice.

Recommended literature:

Pedagogika:

Čapek, R.: Moderní didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2016.

Dytrtová, R., Krhutová, M. Učitel. Příprava na profesi. Praha: Grada, 2009.

Kalhous, Z. – Obst, O. 2002. Školní didaktika. Praha: Portál, 2002.

Petlák, E.: Kapitoly zo súčasnej didaktiky. Bratislava: IRIS, 2005.

Prucha, J.: Moderní pedagogika. Praha: Portál, 2012.

Turek, I.: Didaktika. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2014.

Vališová, A., Kasíková, H.: Pedagogika pro učitele. Praha: Grada, 2010.

Zormanová, L.: Obecná didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2014.

Psychológia:

Mareš, J.: Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013.

Mareš, J., & ČÁP, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001.

Džuka, J.: Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003.

Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005.

Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012.

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A. (2019). Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického

výskumu. Sprievodca pre študentov učiteľstva. 2. rozšírené vydanie. Šafárik press, Košice.

Gavora, P. a kol. (2010). Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2010. dostupné online na www. e-metodologia. fedu. uniba. sk.

Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost,

J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008.

Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychológie I. Praha: Portál 1998.

Strana: 2

Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997.

Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996.

Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004.

Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003.

Course language:

| Notes: | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ıts: 444 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 29.73 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 15.54 | 3.6 | 0.23 |
| Provides: | • | | · | | - |
| Date of last mo | dification: 17.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prot Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: | P. J. | Šafárik | University | in Košice |
|----------------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|
| e mit er stegt | 1.0. | Salain | Chiverbicy | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA |
|------------------|---|
| PIVBUSEm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Assessment and evaluation:

Due to the precautions resulting from the Covid-19 pandemic, the course will run primarily online via MS TEAMS with WEEK 1 and WEEK 2 allowed for contact sessions where everything necessary will be explained.

Online classes will follow and will take place according to our schedule and our Syllabus via MS TEAMS. However, necessary changes may apply according to the updated pandemic situation and will be announced in advance via Notice Board or via email.

1.

Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent. This applies to both contact (W1, W2) and online classes.

2.

Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. This applies to both contact (W1, W2) and online classes.

Final assessment – the students will write 2 tests; in WEEK 7 and WEEK 13 (14). If possible, depending on the updated pandemic situation, the students will write TEST 1 and TEST 2 during a contact class – exact date, time, room will be announced via Notice Board. If impossible, depending on the updated pandemic situation, the students will write TEST 1 and TEST 2 online - exact date, time, room will be announced via Notice Board. There are no re-takes.

The final grade will be calculated as a sum of grades from the two parts - tests (50%+50%). The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale.

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

Learning outcomes:

The aim is to provide the students with information on how the British/American political system operates. To understand the nature of British/American political development and society, key institutions and practices in British/American politics including the attitudes and behaviour of British/American citizens.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introductory lesson Week 2: Heywood/CH1/ What is politics? Heywood/CH2/Political ideas and ideologies Week 3: Heywood/CH3/Politics and the state Watts 2006/The Setting of British and American politics Week 4: Heywood/CH15/part Constitutions Watts 2006/The Constitution Week 5: Heywood/CH14/Assemblies Watts 2006/The Legislature Week 6: TUTORIAL WEEK : NO REGULAR CLASSES Week 7: TEST 1 Heywood/CH16/Public policy and the bureaucracy Watts 2006/The Executive Week 8. Heywood/CH15/part The law and The Judiciary Watts 2006/The Judiciary Week 9: Heywood/CH10/ Representation, Elections and Voting Watts 2006/ Elections, Voting Week 10: Heywood/CH11/Parties and party systems Watts 2006/ Political parties Week 11: Heywood/CH7/part Identity politics Heywood/CH19/World order and global governance Watts 2006/Great Britain, USA and their contemporary trends Week 12 : REVISION Week 13: TUTORIALS, TEST 2 Week 14 :TUTORIALS, TEST 2

Recommended literature:

Compulsory materials :

* Heywood, A.2019. Politics. Red Globe Press.

*Watts, D. 2003. Understanding US/UK Government and Politics. A comparative guide.

Manchester University Press.

*Watts, D. 2006. British Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Edinburgh University Press.

*Wright, T. 2003. British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press.

* supplementary materials as instructed by the lecturer

Recommended materials :

*Abercrombie, N., at al. 2000. Contemporary British Society. Cambridge, CUP.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 156

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 37.18 | 32.69 | 18.59 | 5.77 | 5.13 | 0.64 |

Provides: Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J | . Šafárik Universi | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Faculty: Facult | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KA PSOLm/15 | aA/ Course na | me: Prague Sch | ool of Linguisti | cs | |
| Course type: 1 Recommende | d course-load (ho er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 3 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II | • | | | _ | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Active attendan | course completio ice of seminars signment in selec | | Pass | | |
| | pected to elaborat | | | gue Linguistic Sch rious linguistic br | 1 |
| in the history o representatives | tures is aimed to c f linguistics, surv | eying its origina eckoj, Jakobson | tion, major ling , Trnka, Skaličk | on of the Prague Li juistic concepts of a, Vachek, Firbas | its outstanding |
| Vachek, J. (199 Černý, J. (1996 Skalička, V. (20 | On Prague Sch Prolegomena Dějiny lingvisti Vladimír Ska | k dějinám Pražsl ky. Olomouc: Vc alička. Souborné | ké školy jazykov otobia. | ersity of Trier) vědné. Jinočany: H el. Ed. F.Čermák, J | |
| Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 | 5). Prague Schoo | Linguistics. In L 1 of Linguistics | Гoday. In Lingu | ensia. Vol.VIII/2.s istica Pragensia. 1 ragensia. X/1.s. 33 | . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |
| Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 Trnka, B. (1958 | Prague Circle 2 Prague Schoo Prague Structu | Linguistics. In L 1 of Linguistics | Гoday. In Lingu | istica Pragensia. 1 | . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |
| Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 Trnka, B. (1958 Course languag English languag | Prague Circle 2 Prague Schoo Prague Structu | Linguistics. In L 1 of Linguistics | Гoday. In Lingu | istica Pragensia. 1 | . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |
| Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 Trnka, B. (1958 Course languag English languag Notes: Course assessm | B). Prague Circle 2 5). Prague Schoo B). Prague Structu ge: ge | Linguistics. In L l of Linguistics 7 ral Linguistics. I | Гoday. In Lingu | istica Pragensia. 1 | . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |
| Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 Trnka, B. (1958 Course languag English languag Notes: Course assessm | Prague Circle 2 Prague Schoo Prague Structu Prague Structu | Linguistics. In L l of Linguistics 7 ral Linguistics. I | Гoday. In Lingu | istica Pragensia. 1 | . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |

Provides: PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 01.02.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šaf | ărik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PASZ/17 | Course name: Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention. |
| Course type, scope Course type: Pract Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per st Course method: p | tice urse-load (hours): udy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Research presentation of 20 points Paper from the topic Σ semester points: Σ Minimum number f | in seminars - 5 points on (individual) - 10 points presentation; 10 points - written processing - a tota cs covered - 5 questions / 1 question maximum 5 points - a total of 25 points |
| adolescents, includ position of a teacher emphasis on linking | : quality and up-to-date information on problem behavior of children and ing aggressive behavior, its etiology, prevention and intervention from the er. Emphasis is placed on the independence and activity of students with an theory with practice. Students will acquire knowledge and skills that develop ompetencies and are applicable in the practice of the teacher. |
| adolescents, includ position of a teacher emphasis on linking their professional co Brief outline of the General principles | ing aggressive behavior, its etiology, prevention and intervention from er. Emphasis is placed on the independence and activity of students with theory with practice. Students will acquire knowledge and skills that developmetencies and are applicable in the practice of the teacher. |

children and adolescents. Etiology of mental disorders and developmental disorders in children and adolescents. Definition of aggressive behavior. Concepts of aggression vs. aggressiveness. Theoretical approaches to aggression. Causes and factors of aggressive behavior. Violence at school and in the family. Bullying. Psychology of problem students. Problems resulting from disturbed behavior. Problems arising from group relationships. Adolescent lifestyle issues. Problems resulting from impaired emotional experience. Solving problematic and aggressive behavior in the school environment. School classroom management, group preventive and intervention work with the classroom. Crisis intervention. Work with parents of problem students. Principles of interviewing a parent. Cooperation with other experts. Prevention of aggressive and problematic behavior at school. Classroom and school climate, school prevention programs.

Viac o tomto zdrojovom texteNa získanie ďalších informácií o preklade sa vyžaduje zdrojový text Odoslať spätnú väzbu

Bočné panely

Recommended literature:

Study literature and material are available and will be supplemented with current information that will be provided to students.

Vágnerová, M. (2005). Školní poradenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha: Karolinum.

Fontana, D. (2003). Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál.

Train, A. (2001).Nejčastější poruchy chování dětí. Jak je rozpoznat a kdy se obrátit na odborníka. Praha: Portál.

Čáp, J., Mareš, J. (2007). Psychologie pro učitele. Praha. Portál

Matoušek, O., Matoušková, A. (2011). Mládež a delikvence. Možné příčiny, současná struktura, programy prevence kriminality mládeže. Praha: Portál.

Rogge, J.U. (1999). Dětské strachy a úzkosti. Praha: Portál.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 33

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 75.76 | 24.24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik University in Košice |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/KPE/ EPU/15 | Course name: Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors |
| Course type: Pr Recommended | course-load (hours): • study period: 28 |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 |

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2., 4.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Active participation in seminars (max. 1 absence) - 30p, 2. Preparation for the seminar - 40p, 3. Preparation (description and analysis) of the moral dilemma - 30p. By summing the points obtained during the semester, the student obtains the final evaluation according to the scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, FX 55 and less. Any adjustments to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector and the exact criteria and method of evaluation are listed in the electronic board of the course.

Learning outcomes:

Getting acquainted with the teaching ethics and ethics of an educational counselor as one of the branches types of professional ethics, the subject of which is a theoretical reflection on ethical and moral issues teaching profession and the function of educational counselor (including the formulation of moral values, principles and standards of the teaching profession and the function of educational counselor in the form of codes of ethics) and on the other hand, it also includes the search for answers or solutions to practical moral problems. Students have the opportunity to freely discuss moral and ethical issues, which encourages their critical thinking. Teaching uses several methods, while the knowledge is presented in the form of an interesting explanation supplemented by experiential activities. Students will gain knowledge and experience in solving personal moral and ethical problems in pedagogical practice as well as in the use of this issue in education, which supports the development of their professional skills. The basis of teacher ethics and the ethics of an educational counselor is an interdisciplinary approach based on the interaction of philosophy, ethics, pedagogy and psychology.

Brief outline of the course:

Professional ethics, Ethics in helping professions, Pedagogical and teaching ethics, Concepts of teacher ethics, Ethics of work of educational counselor, Ethical and moral issues, Code of ethics, Psychology of morality, Moral reasoning, Moral conduct, Moral emotions, Solving moral and ethical dilemmas.

Recommended literature:

Ráczová, Babinčák, P. Základy psychológie morálky. Košice : Equilibria, 2009. - 130 s. ISBN 9788070977866 (brož.).

Gluchmanová, M. K niektorým terminologickým otázkam učiteľskej etiky. Pedagogická orientace 2007, č. 2, s. 11–25. ISSN 1211-4669.

Malankievičová, S. Profesijná etika: FF PU. 2008.

Miezgová J., Vargová, D. Etika. SPN Mladé letá 2007.

Remišová A. Dejiny etického myslela v Európe a USA. Bratislava, Kalligram 2008.

Zelina, M. Teória výchovy alebo hľadanie dobra. Bratislava SPN 2010.

Gluchmanová, M. 2009. Uplatnenie princípov a hodnôt etiky sociálnych dôsledkov v učiteľskej etike. Prešov: FF PU,2009. 222 s. ISBN 978-80-555-0042-3

Campbell, E. 2003. The Ethical Teacher. Berkshire (England): Open University Press, 2003. 178 s. ISBN 03-3521-219-0.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 333

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 95.5 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Ša | afárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of | f Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PSYDP/1 | | me: Psychology | and Methodolog | gy of Teaching Ps | ychology |
| Course type, scope Course type: Recommended co Per week: Per st Course method: | ourse-load (ho udy period: | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 1 | | | | |
| Recommended ser | nester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KP | PaPZ/PaSPP/0 | 9,KPPaPZ/DPs | /09 | | |
| Conditions for cou | irse completio | on: | | | |
| Learning outcome | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the | e course: | | | | |
| Recommended lite | erature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of as | | s: 59 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 30.51 | 28.81 | 18.64 | 13.56 | 8.47 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | | | | |
| Date of last modif | ication: 11.02. | 2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. Pl Šnircová, PhD. | hDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PTPN/17 | Course name: Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 esent |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| | rding to the given scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60 |
| FX 55 and less. Any a order of the Rector ar of the course. Learning outcomes: | rding to the given scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60 adjustments to the implementation of the course in connection with the curren and the exact criteria and method of evaluation are listed in the electronic board ourse is to provide future teachers with quality information about the specific |
| FX 55 and less. Any a order of the Rector ar of the course. Learning outcomes: The key task of this c of working with the g methods of identifyin ensure the developm encourages students also in the implement is evident mainly with | adjustments to the implementation of the course in connection with the curren and the exact criteria and method of evaluation are listed in the electronic board |

DOČKAL, V. (2006): Inteligencia a tvorivosť, tvorivé nadanie od intelektovej schopnosti po štruktúru osobnosti. In: KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press

HŘÍBKOVÁ, L. (2009): Nadání a nadaní. Pedagogicko- psychologické přístupy, modely, výzkumy a jejich vztah ke školské praxi. Praha: Grada Publishing Odporúčaná literatúra:

DACEY, J.S.- LENNON, K.H. (2000): Kreativita. Praha: Grada

GROSS, M.U.M. (2009): Highly Gifted Young People: Development from Childhood to Adulthood. In: SHAVININA, L. (2009): International Handbook on Giftedness. Part one. Springer

KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press KOLKOVÁ, S. (2000): Tvorivosť a jej rozvoj vo voľnočasových aktivitách detí (v školskom klube). Bratislava: Metodické centrum v Bratislave

LOKŠOVÁ, I., - LOKŠA, J.: (2003): Tvořivé vyučování. Praha: Grada

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2004): Špecifiká vývinu a vzdelávania nadaných detí. In: Psychológia a patopsychológia dieťaťa, roč.39, č. 2-3

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2001): Nadané dieťa, jeho vývin, vzdelávanie a podporovanie. Bratislava: Iris

MESÁROŠOVÁ, M. (1998): Nadané deti. Poznávanie a rozvíjanie ich osobnosti. Prešov: Manacon

SZOBIOVÁ, E. (2004): Tvorivosť – Od záhady k poznaniu. Bratislava: Stimul - Centrum informatiky a vzdelávania FIF UK

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 28

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| (aculty Haculty of A | |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | 1 |
| C ourse ID: KPPaPZ/PsZ/15 | Course name: Psychology of Health |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| C onditions for cours Active participation i | se completion: in seminars, preparation and presentation of seminar work, final evaluation |
| Psychology as well a of individuals and so psychology, will be f | se is to provide students with the latest knowledge and background of Healt as forms of its application in order to improve the mental and physical healt ociety. The graduate of the course will understand the principles of healt familiar with the current social discourse on the topics covered. The studer acquired knowledge in school practice. |
| Mental health and Physiological aspe Stress. Coping, res Psychosomatic dis Social support and Burnout syndrome The meaning of lif Health-related beha | y. Definition of health. Bio-psycho-social model of health. quality of life, well being. ects of mental health, lifestyle silience. seases, placebo. I its importance for health. e. |
| Kebza, V.: Psychosoc Křivohlavý, J.: Psych | ature: hologie zdraví. Praha: Portál, 2001 ciální determinanty zdraví. Praha: Academia, 2005 hologie nemoci. Praha : Grada, 2002 h Psychology: Biopsychosocial Interactions, John Wiley & Sons, 2007 |
| Taylor, E.: Health Psy | ychology. Singapore: McGraw-Hill, 2006 book of Personality and Health. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2006 |

| Course assessm | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| Total number of | f assessed studen | ts: 81 | <u>. </u> | | |
| Α | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Mária Bačíková, | PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 16.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in F | Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | |
| Course ID:Course name: RKSSFaK/CGUAP/15 | eading Literacy in Educational Process |
| Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 2 | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of | the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course completion: | |
| Learning outcomes: | |
| Brief outline of the course: | |
| Recommended literature: | |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 25 | |
| abs | n |
| 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajduček | ová, PhD. |
| Date of last modification: 16.02.2019 | |
| Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, Šnircová, PhD. | CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafa | árik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ METmu/15 | Course na | me: Research M | lethodology in I | Linguistics and Lite | erature |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pr | re / Practice rse-load (he study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for cour | se completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcomes | | | | | |
| Brief outline of the | course: | | | | |
| Recommended liter | ature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | essed studen | ts: 50 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 42.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. Paed Kalafus Antoniová, I | | örtvélyessy, PhD | ., doc. Mgr. Soň | a Šnircová, PhD., | Mgr. Vesna |
| Date of last modific | ation: 08.02 | .2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. PhI Šnircová, PhD. | Dr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | ajdošová, PhD., do | c. Mgr. Soňa |

ΕΟΡΜΑΤΙΟΝ Ι ΕΤ'

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: CJP/ RJMP/15 | Course name: Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Mini-presentations. I | se completion: cipation (2x90 min. absences tolerated). 2 tests, no retake. Home assignments Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale: A 93-100% 6, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. |
| | |
| Improvement of pro expanding of acquir | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and |
| Improvement of pro expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from H Development of voca fundamentals of bus Home reading. | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. |
| Improvement of pro expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from I Development of voca fundamentals of bus Home reading. Selected topics of gr | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from I Development of voca fundamentals of bus Home reading. Selected topics of gr Recommended liter | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. |
| Improvement of pro expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from H Development of voca fundamentals of bus Home reading. Selected topics of gr Recommended liter Nekolová, V., Camur 2007 Baláž, G., Čabala, M Balcar M.: Ruská gra Fozikoš, A., Reiterov | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ions and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. ature: taliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 4., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995 amatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999 vá, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998 egubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004 lecturer |
| Improvement of pro expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from H Development of voca fundamentals of bush Home reading. Selected topics of gr Recommended liter Nekolová, V., Camur 2007 Baláž, G., Čabala, M Balcar M.: Ruská gra Fozikoš, A., Reiterov Oganesjanová D., Tr + additional texts of | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. ature: taliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, I., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995 amatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999 vá, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998 egubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004 lecturer harod.ru/ |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 27 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Total number (| | 15. 27 | | | | | | | |
| A | B | C | D | Е | FX | | | | |
| 77.78 | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc. | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 21.05.2019 | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: pro Šnircová, PhD. | Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | | | | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ ÚTVŠ/CM/13 | Course name: Seaside Ae | robic Exercise | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: cor | e se-load (hours): y period: 36s | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 2., 4., 6. | | | | |
| Course level: I., II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for cours Conditions for course Attendance | - | | | | | |
| conditions actively a Students will acquire | nd their skills in work and | ssibilities how to spend leisure time in seaside d communication with clients will be improved. ganising the cultural and art-oriented events, with e experiences for visitors. | | | | |
| 4. Exercises for the sp 5. Yoga basics 6. Sport as a part of le 7. Application of proj (children, young peop | ourse: erobics ication in seaside conditions bine essure time ects of productive spending | of leisure time for different age and social groups | | | | |
| Recommended litera | Recommended literature: | | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | sed students: 41 | | | | | |
| | abs | n | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Provides: Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.03.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | arik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ SMTMmu/15 | Course name: Semiotics of Media Texts |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre Number of ECTS cr | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 esent |
| | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| assessment. Activity lesson, to bring and | • |

2, Individual project represents 50 % of your continuous assessment. You will be assigned a specific task (e.g. analysis of media product, case study, analysis of campaign, etc.) on which you will work on your own. You will present your project outcomes to the rest of the class.

Final assessment: 100% continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION Mark points % A 100 – 93 B 92 – 86 C 85 – 78 D 77 – 72 E 71 – 65 FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Aims and objectives: General introduction to subject of mass media discourse, the most important aspects of semiotic representation in media texts with the focus on food representation, food in the context of philosophical understanding of a person, analysis of various media and their products, their importance, functions, discourses and aspects.

Brief outline of the course:

Course content: Week 1: Introduction to the course. Course organisation. MS TEAMS materials. Week 2: Food and culture. Reading I: PM: Introduction, Chapter 1. Reading II: SF: Introduction, Chapter 1. Week 3: Food and foodways. Reading I: PM: Chapter 2. Reading II: SF: Chapter 2. Week 4: Food literacy. Reading I: PM: Chapter 3. Reading II: SF: Chapter 3. Week 5: Food practices. Reading I: PM: Chapter 4. Reading II: SF: Chapter 4. Week 6: Food and lifestyle. Reading I: PM: Chapter 5. Reading II: SF: Chapter 5. Week 7: Food and identity. Reading I: PM: Conclusions. Project presentation preparation. Week 8: TUTORIALS Week 9, 10, 11, 12: Project presentations.

Recommended literature:

Essential reading:

1, Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Food Cultures Meet Everyday Practices:

monograph / S. Tomascikova. – Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2020. – 72 p. 2, Semiotics of Food: Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Global and International Meet National, Regional and Local: academic textbook / S. Tomascikova. – Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2021. – 80 p.

Recommended texts:

Anderson, E. N. Everyone Eats: Understanding Food and Culture. – New York and London: New York University Press, 2005.

Aristotle (350 B.C.). On the Soul. Transl. Smith, J. A. The Internet Classics Archive. -

Massachusetts: MIT, 2019. Retrieved 19 August 2019, URL: http://classics.mit.edu/Aristotle/ soul.html

Avakian, A. Cooking up Lives: Feminist Food Memoirs // Feminist Studies. 40(2). 2014. – pp. 277-303.

Barthes, R. Toward a Psychosociology of Contemporary Food Consumption // Food and Culture: A Reader. C. Counihan, P. Van Esterik eds. – New York and London: Routledge, 2008. – pp. 28-35.

Belasco, W. J. Meals to Come: A History of the Future of Food. – Berkeley, Los Angeles and London: University of California Press, 2006.

Belasco, W. J. Food: The Key Concepts. - Oxford and New York: Berg, 2008.

Biermann, F., Lovbrand E. Anthropocene Encounters: New Directions in Green Political Thinking. – Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2019.

Civitello, L. Cuisine and Culture: A History of Food and People. - Hoboken: Wiley, 2011.

Counihan, C., Van Esterik, P. eds. Food and Culture: A Reader. –New York and London: Routledge, 2008.

de Certeau, M., Giard, L., Mayol, P. The Practice of Everyday Life. Vol. 2: Living and Cooking. – Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1998.

Greene, C. P. 2008. Shopping for What Never Was: The Rhetoric of Food, Social Style, and Nostalgia. – Jefferson: McFarland & Co, 2008.

Jacobsen, E. The Rhetoric of Food // The Politics of Food. M. E. Lien, B. eds. – Oxford: Berg, 2004. – pp. 59-62.

Jurafsky, D. The Language of Food: A Linguist Reads the Menu. – New York: Norton, 2014. Kaufmann, J.-C. The Meaning of Cooking. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity, 2010.

Kirby, A. Digimodernism: How New Technologies Dismantle the Postmodern and Reconfigure our Culture. – London and New York: Continuum International, 2009.

Koch, S. L. Gender and Food. - Lanham: Rowman and Littlefield, 2019.

Lipovetsky, G. Hypermodern Times. Transl. A. Brown. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity Press, 2005.

LeBesco, K. Naccarato, P. eds. The Bloomsbury Handbook of Food and Popular Culture. – London, Oxford, New York, New Delhi and Sydney: Bloomsbury, 2018.

Montanari, M. Food is Culture. Transl. Sonnenfeld, A. – New York:Columbia University Press, 2004.

Palmer, G. ed. Exposing Lifestyle Television: The Big Reveal. –Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate, 2008.

Phillipov, M. Media and Food Industries: The New Politics of Food. – Basingstoke and New York: Palgave Macmillan, 2017.

Rifkin, J. The Third Industrial Revolution: How Lateral Power is Transforming Energy, the Economy, and the World. – New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.

Rousseau, S. Food Media: Celebrity Chefs and the Politics of Everyday Interference. – London and New York: Bloomsbury, 2012b.

Shahani, G. ed. Food and Literature. Cambridge Critical Concepts. – Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.

Siniscalchi, V., Harper, K. Food Values in Europe. – London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2019. Wrangham, R. Catching Fire: How Cooking Made Us Human. – New York: Basic Books, 2009.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 67

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 95.52 | 2.99 | 1.49 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Skills for Success SFS/18 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 3 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of online sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last online session and feedback to team members - 60%

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages.

Brief outline of the course:

Module 1 – Time Management

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 2 – Microsoft Excel – The aim of the module is to present users the functions of Microsoft Excel mostly used in the business environment of shared services centre. By the end of the module, students will know (inter alia) how to:

- import data among individual databases;
- format and edit sheets;
- use basic formulae and operate data analyses;
- create graphs

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be Slovak/English.

Module 3 – Personal Brand - Business set-up

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 4 – Verbal & Non-verbal Communication – the module will be divided into two blocks of topics.

Block A (productive conversation) – people think that simple talking means good conversation. Why do misunderstandings occur? But communication is not only about talking. Productive conversation requires much more than ability to talk. In this block, students will get answers to questions such as "how to assure the other person that we are listening properly, what to do and why to do that?"; "in what situation and how to ask a right question to get the answer to our question?" or "how to be authentic and make an impression of being a competent and responsible employee?". This block also includes role play for techniques and scenarios of productive conversation as well as finding the balance between Defence and Request.

Block B (assertive communication) – assertive communication will be presented to students as a tool for expressing their own feelings and thoughts without being aggressive or using passive behaviour. In this block, the lecturer will also focus on the following issues:

• How assertive are you? To know oneself is the best starting point (role play).

• Assertive rules and Transactional Analysis according to Eric Berne.

• Aggressive – assertive – passive types of behaviour. Also passive – aggressive. How to identify them and how to react properly?

• Effective strategies for dealing with others, taking into account assertiveness and cooperation level. When it is appropriate to use "destruction strategy"? Is compromise the golden mean?

• Good assertive techniques.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 5 – Conflict Management – The aim of the module is to introduce the conflict situations as moments we often find hard to avoid in the workplace, which is why it is important to know how to efficiently manage and communicate them to find the solution. The trainer will teach students the strategies and techniques of how to manage conflicts. Knowing when and how to apply them will help the course students manage conflict situations efficiently. By the end of the module, the students will learn how to:

• discuss the nature of the conflict, the fact that it can be constructive or destructive, that learning to overcome the barriers when managing conflict can help them build their career;

• distinguish 5 most frequent styles of solving conflicts and improve their conflict-solving skills by learning which one to employ or which one to avoid;

• discuss how conflict-solving can improve their relationships, enhance their cooperation skills and increase their professional efficiency;

• discuss how their attitude influences the perception of conflict situation and how it helps to solve conflict constructively.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 6 – Feedback – We constantly hear about feedback and everyone knows how important feedback is and everyone wants to know whether his/her performance and success are appreciated. However, the lecturer will outline what is the difference between "feedback" and "effective feedback". The aim of this module is to explain how to give/get effective feedback that leads to higher performance and better behaviour on the workplace. Within the feedback module, the following topics will be presented to students:

• What is feedback? What possibilities (types, variants) do we have? Steps in the process of giving/ receiving feedback.

- Difference between criticism and feedback, its parameters.
- In which situations we give feedback?
- What will we achieve by feedback (what we want to achieve, solve, ...)?

• Rules for effective and supporting feedback – verbal and non-verbal stimuli, exercises, key aspects of effective feedback, push & pull forms of feedback.

The feedback module will also include a final group presentation which is included in overall assessment of each student. The presentation will take place in front of audience consisting of the course lecturers and students and team members will give feedback to their team colleagues. The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 87

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 60.92 | 33.33 | 5.75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides:

Date of last modification: 19.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | |
|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ SFS/18 | Course name: Skills for Success | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. | |
| Course level: II. | | |
| | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of online sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last online session and feedback to team members - 60%

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages.

Brief outline of the course:

Module 1 – Time Management

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 2 – Microsoft Excel – The aim of the module is to present users the functions of Microsoft Excel mostly used in the business environment of shared services centre. By the end of the module, students will know (inter alia) how to:

- import data among individual databases;
- format and edit sheets;
- use basic formulae and operate data analyses;
- create graphs

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be Slovak/English.

Module 3 – Personal Brand - Business set-up

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 4 – Verbal & Non-verbal Communication – the module will be divided into two blocks of topics.

Block A (productive conversation) – people think that simple talking means good conversation. Why do misunderstandings occur? But communication is not only about talking. Productive conversation requires much more than ability to talk. In this block, students will get answers to questions such as "how to assure the other person that we are listening properly, what to do and why to do that?"; "in what situation and how to ask a right question to get the answer to our question?" or "how to be authentic and make an impression of being a competent and responsible employee?". This block also includes role play for techniques and scenarios of productive conversation as well as finding the balance between Defence and Request.

Block B (assertive communication) – assertive communication will be presented to students as a tool for expressing their own feelings and thoughts without being aggressive or using passive behaviour. In this block, the lecturer will also focus on the following issues:

• How assertive are you? To know oneself is the best starting point (role play).

• Assertive rules and Transactional Analysis according to Eric Berne.

• Aggressive – assertive – passive types of behaviour. Also passive – aggressive. How to identify them and how to react properly?

• Effective strategies for dealing with others, taking into account assertiveness and cooperation level. When it is appropriate to use "destruction strategy"? Is compromise the golden mean?

• Good assertive techniques.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 5 – Conflict Management – The aim of the module is to introduce the conflict situations as moments we often find hard to avoid in the workplace, which is why it is important to know how to efficiently manage and communicate them to find the solution. The trainer will teach students the strategies and techniques of how to manage conflicts. Knowing when and how to apply them will help the course students manage conflict situations efficiently. By the end of the module, the students will learn how to:

• discuss the nature of the conflict, the fact that it can be constructive or destructive, that learning to overcome the barriers when managing conflict can help them build their career;

• distinguish 5 most frequent styles of solving conflicts and improve their conflict-solving skills by learning which one to employ or which one to avoid;

• discuss how conflict-solving can improve their relationships, enhance their cooperation skills and increase their professional efficiency;

• discuss how their attitude influences the perception of conflict situation and how it helps to solve conflict constructively.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 6 – Feedback – We constantly hear about feedback and everyone knows how important feedback is and everyone wants to know whether his/her performance and success are appreciated. However, the lecturer will outline what is the difference between "feedback" and "effective feedback". The aim of this module is to explain how to give/get effective feedback that leads to higher performance and better behaviour on the workplace. Within the feedback module, the following topics will be presented to students:

• What is feedback? What possibilities (types, variants) do we have? Steps in the process of giving/ receiving feedback.

- Difference between criticism and feedback, its parameters.
- In which situations we give feedback?
- What will we achieve by feedback (what we want to achieve, solve, ...)?

• Rules for effective and supporting feedback – verbal and non-verbal stimuli, exercises, key aspects of effective feedback, push & pull forms of feedback.

The feedback module will also include a final group presentation which is included in overall assessment of each student. The presentation will take place in front of audience consisting of the course lecturers and students and team members will give feedback to their team colleagues. The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 87

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 60.92 | 33.33 | 5.75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.02.2021

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| ts Course name: Slovak Language for Teachers d the method: se-load (hours): y period: 28 ent dits: 2 ter/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
|---|
| d the method: se-load (hours): y period: 28 ent dits: 2 |
| se-load (hours): y period: 28 ent dits: 2 |
| |
| ter/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| |
| |
| |
| completion: |
| d Slovak in spoken and written discouse. Becoming familiarized with acquiring skills related to bibliography and quotation standards. Mastering tion in accordance with current orthographical rules. Mastering of basic essions of text and style and fundamentals of text composition. |
| urse: c terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the iage, language levels, content and form in language, individual and general ts) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a guage standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation as in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of |
| ure: ského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 1997. venského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006. venského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011. pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000. ovenskej výslovnosti. Bratislava, SPN 1984; 1988. 632 s. L, J.: Úvod do štúdia jazykov. 3. vyd. Bratislava, SPN 1987. 343s. VÁ, D SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ Á, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU a slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004. ka slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005. ctická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact |
| |

| 1996. 178 s. IS | 1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X. | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course language: | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | Notes: | | | | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| А | В | B C D E FX | | | | | | | |
| 14.58 | 29.17 | 33.33 | 12.5 | 10.42 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: PhDr | . Iveta Bónová, P | hD., PhDr. Lucia | a Jasinská, PhD., | Mgr. Lena Ivanč | čová, PhD. | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 15.05.2019 | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVa/11 | Course name: Sports Activities I. |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: co | ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., I.II. | , II. |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Conditions for cours Min. 80% of active p | 1 |
| relationship of studer Brief outline of the of Brief outline of the c | ourse: |
| University provides floorball, yoga, pilat tennis, sports for unf In the first two seme and particularities of physical condition, of Last but not least, the means of a special pi In addition to these physical education tra- the premises of the fa | subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafári for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badmintor es, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, tabl it persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball. esters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristic individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of the coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness e important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and b rogram of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness. sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summe ainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either a culty or University or competitions with national or international participatior |
| Recommended liter | ature: |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 14050 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E n neab | | | | | | | | | |
| 88.48 0.07 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.04 7.51 3.9 | | | | | | | 3.9 | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD. | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 18.03.2019 | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved: Šnircová, Pl | 1 | Oľga Orosov | á, CSc., doc. | . PhDr. Beata | a Gajdošová, | PhD., doc. N | Agr. Soňa | | |

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER |
|---|--|
| - | rik University in Košice |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVb/11 | Course name: Sports Activities II. |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cou | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: I., I.II., | , II |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Learning outcomes: Learning outcomes: | e completion: active participation in classes - min. 75%. |
| relationship of studer Brief outline of the c | nts to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement. |
| Brief outline of the c Within the optional s University provides if floorball, yoga, pilate tennis, sports for unfi In the first two seme and particularities of physical condition, c Last but not least, the means of a special pr In addition to these physical education tra | |
| Recommended liters | |

Course language:

Notes:

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 11330 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| abs | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n | neabs | |
| 85.75 | 0.56 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 9.87 | 3.75 | |
| Provides: Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD. | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last | modificatio | on: 18.03.201 | 19 | | | | | |
| Approved: Šnircová, Pl | 1 | Oľga Orosov | á, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata | a Gajdošová, | PhD., doc. N | ∕lgr. Soňa | |

| | Suluin Chivers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KA SVPR3m/15 | aA/ Course na | me: Student R | esearch Project A | * | |
| Course type: I Recommended | l course-load (he er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 6 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ter of the cour | se: 2. | | |
| Course level: II | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| | | | | sment. Assessmer as defined by the | |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 | submitted in wee - 72 E 71 - 65 F | ek 13 of the ser | 1 5 | cale in %: A 100 | – 93 B 92 – 86 |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge | submitted in wee $-72 \ge 71 - 65 = 71$ mes: course is to deve with the aim to | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deve | nester. Grading se | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo | ng and applying to do individua |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student and of its writing, ta and meet with | submitted in wee $-72 \ge 71 - 65 =$ mes: course is to deve with the aim to ing on a research the course: Il choose a topic v the respective con- king into accoun | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deve project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liter on a regular ba | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar | kills when gainin rate their ability t | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and parts Recommended | submitted in wee $-72 \ge 71 - 65 =$ mes: course is to develow the aim to and on a research the course: Il choose a topic we the respective corr king into account their consultants s of the research p | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deve project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liter on a regular ba project. | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar- asis (2 hours per | kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and parts Recommended | submitted in wee - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to deve with the aim to ing on a research the course: Il choose a topic v the respective con- king into accoun- their consultants s of the research p literature: he selected topic | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deve project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liter on a regular ba project. | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar- asis (2 hours per | kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and parts Recommended Depending on the Course language English | submitted in wee - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to deve with the aim to ing on a research the course: Il choose a topic v the respective con- king into accoun- their consultants s of the research p literature: he selected topic | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deve project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liter on a regular ba project. | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar- asis (2 hours per | kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and parts Recommended Depending on th Course languag English Notes: Course assessm | submitted in wee - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to deve with the aim to ing on a research the course: Il choose a topic v the respective cor- king into account their consultants s of the research p literature: he selected topic ge: | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deven project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liters on a regular ba project. of student resea | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar- asis (2 hours per | kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |
| project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Worki final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and parts Recommended Depending on the Course language English Notes: Course assessm | submitted in wee - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to deve with the aim to ing on a research the course: Il choose a topic with the respective con- king into account their consultants s of the research p literature: he selected topic ge: | ek 13 of the ser X 64 and less. elop students' of gradually deven project can be which is to be ap nsultant will join t available liters on a regular ba project. of student resea | nester. Grading se critical thinking s clop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro ature. Students ar- asis (2 hours per | kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl | ng and applying to do individual opment into the ng consultations the possibilities k independently |

Körtvélyessy, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr.

Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD., PhDr. Mária Paľová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. | Salarik Univer | sity in Kosice | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Student Research Project B* SVPR4m/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method | ractice course-load (r study period | hours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 6 | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trime | ester of the cours | se: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| project is to be s | | ment of a student eek 13 of semeste | | | |
| new knowledge, research. Working | E 71 - 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t | 4 and less. velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be | lop and demonstr | ate their ability | to do individua |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researc the course: l choose a topic he respective co king into accou heir consultant | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join ant available litera s on a regular ba | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua nt into the fina in consultations the possibilitie k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended Depending on th | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join ant available litera s on a regular ba | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba i project. | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba i project. | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English Notes: Course assessme | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective co- king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topi- e: ent | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba n project. c of student resea | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constant consider to work the construction of the constant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English Notes: | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective co- king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topi- e: ent | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba n project. c of student resea | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constant consider to work the construction of the constant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |

Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafár | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ LKSp/13 | Course name: Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: cor | ce r se-load (hours): y period: 36s |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Conditions for course Attendance Final assessment: Rat | - |
| Learning outcomes: Learning outcomes: Students have knowle | edge of rafts (canoe) and their control on waterway. |
| 5. Canoe lifting and c 6. Putting the canoe in 7. Getting in the canoe 8. Exiting the canoe 9. Taking the canoe o 10. Steering a) The pry stroke (on b) The draw stroke 11. Capsizing 12. Commands | burse: iculty of waterways ting ning using an empty canoe earrying n the water without a shore contact e ut of the water fast waterways) |
| Recommended litera | ture: |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 153 | |
|---|--|
| abs | n |
| 45.75 | 54.25 |
| Provides: Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD. | ÷ |
| Date of last modification: 18.03.2019 | |
| Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., do Šnircová, PhD. | c. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ MPPa/15 | Course name: Supervised | Teaching Practice | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 36s | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the c | course: | | | |
| Recommended litera | ature: | | | |
| Course language: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 503 | | | |
| | abs | n | | |
| | 100.0 0.0 | | | |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. Petríková, PhD. | Beata Gajdošová, PhD., Pao | edDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 12.02.2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | Pr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | |
|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MPPb/15 | Course name: Supervised | 1 Teaching Practice |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): y period: 36s | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 1 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cour | se: 2. |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: KPE/ | PDU/15,KPE/MPPa/15,(K | PPaPZ/PaSPP/09 and leboKPPaPZ/PPgU/15) |
| practice under superv | bserve 11 lessons and tead ision of their trainer teach | ch one lesson independently during their teaching er. Subsequently, submit their lesson plans, report ctice teaching from the supervising trainer teacher. |
| | 11 | npetences and knowledge of TEFL by observation pression and practical knowledge of a real teaching |
| cooperation with the s It is part of the stude | sh language lessons at elem supervising teacher. Practic nts schedule once a week b | entary and secondary schools and their analysis in e teaching is realized continuously during the term. between the 1st and 3rd lessons at elementary and b lessons and during the third lesson analyze them. |
| Recommended litera The Actual textbooks | ture: used and accepted by the | educational institution. |
| Course language: English | | |
| Notes: | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | ssed students: 98 | |
| | abs | n |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | |
| Approved: prof. PhD Šnircová, PhD. | r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doo | c. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| | COURSE INFORM | IATION LETTER | |
|--|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | |
| Course ID: Course name: Supervised Teaching Practice KPPaPZ/MPPb/15 | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce r se-load (hours): I y period: 36s | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 1 | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 2. | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPE/ | MPPa/15,KPE/PDU/15,(KP | PaPZ/PaSPP/09 and leboKPPaPZ/PPgU/15) | |
| the Department of Pe output from the subje | dagogy. During the internshi ct of psychology under the g | f mandatory documents is given on the website of ip, students observe classes, implement a separate uidance of a practicing teacher. They will submit a valuation of the student's output by the practicing | |
| of psychology and ge | | pplication of didactic skills in teaching the subject f school work. They will gain the first experience esson. | |
| and its analysis with semester. It is include | occess of teaching the subject a practicing teacher. The led in the timetable once a | et of psychology at secondary and primary school internship takes place continuously during the week at the time 13. lessons at primary and hts observe / teach, the third hour is analysis. | |
| Recommended litera Current textbooks of | | secondary schools in the Slovak Republic. | |
| Course language: | | | |
| Notes: | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | ssed students: 136 | | |
| | abs | n | |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. | Beata Gajdošová, PhD. | | |
| Date of last modifica | | | |
| | | | |

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ KP/12 | Course name: Survival Course |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: cou | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 36s |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course Conditions for course Attendance Final assessment: con | 1 |
| conditions as they wi and demanding situa | miliarized with principles of safe stay and movement in extreme natural ill obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve the extraordinary ations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health. The m work and students will learn how to manage and face the situations that |
| Preparation and lea Objective and subj Principles of hygie Exercises: Movement in terra | ourse: viour and safety for movement and stay in unknown mountains adership of tour jective danger in mountains ene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions un, orientation and navigation in terrain (compasses, GPS) provised overnight stay |
| Recommended litera | ature: |
| | |
| Course language: | |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 393 | |
|--|---|
| abs | n |
| 44.53 | 55.47 |
| Provides: MUDr. Peter Dombrovský, Mgr. Marek | Valanský |
| Date of last modification: 15.03.2019 | |
| Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Ša | afárik Universit | y in Košice | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty o | f Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ SSU/15 | Course name: Teachers' Support Groups | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended c Per week: 2 Per Course method: | ctice ourse-load (ho study period: 2 | urs): | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended se | mester/trimest | er of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | _ | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completio | n: | | | |
| Learning outcome | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | e course: | | | | |
| Recommended lit | erature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of as | | :: 3 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PaedDr. | Renáta Orosov | á, PhD. | | · | - |
| Date of last modif | ication: 12.02.2 | 2021 | | | |
| Approved: prof. P Šnircová, PhD. | hDr. Ol'ga Oros | ová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PDU/15 | Course na | Course name: Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy | | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Lea Recommended o Per week: 2 / 2 F Course method: | cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | 6 credits: 5 | | | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completi | on: | | | | | |
| Learning outcom | es: | | | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | ne course: | | | | | | |
| Recommended lit | terature: | | | | | | |
| Course language: | ; | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of a | | ts: 550 | | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX | | |
| 27.27 | 28.55 | 25.64 | 13.27 | 4.55 | 0.73 | | |
| Provides: PaedDr. Ferencová, PhD. | . Renáta Oroso | vá, PhD., Mgr. K | atarína Petríkov | á, PhD., PaedDr. | Janka | | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | | | |
| Approved: prof. F Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | |

| | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ TPDFm/15 | Course name: Terminology and Translation of Documentaries |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 esent |
| Number of ECTS cro | |
| | ester/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| for the course no mat for class or he/she wi Continuous assessme Students are expected participation in discu by the lecturer. Shou receive credits. Stude discussions - if they f Final assessment: | d and required to actively participate in each lesson (active participation = assions based on having read the required texts) and to present work required and students fail to meet the requirements (two presentations), they will no ents are required to read all texts given by the lecturer in order to participate in fail to participate in discussions they will be marked absent. |

The main objective of the course is to develop and improve essential analytical skills in dealing with translation of documentary films and to acquire knowledge of the basic techniques and methods when dealing with problems of such translation.

Brief outline of the course:

The course introduces essential issues, terms and theory that help to overcome the basic problems when translating documentary films. Focus is on theoretical knowledge as well as practical exercises during which students acquire familiarity and basic skills in translating documentary films. Audiovisual translation needs specific approach when encountering problems that are specific for such translation, and requires theoretical knowledge of theory of documentary films as well. Week 1: Introduction Week 2: Myths about documentary translation Reading: Main Challenges in the Translation of Documentaries, Anna Matamala Myths about documentary translation, Eva Espasa Introduction - An Overview of its Potential, J.D.Cintas Week3 - 5 Dubbing vs. Subtitling Reading: Film dubbing, Its process and translation – Xenia Martinez Synchronization in dubbing, A translational approach – F.Ch. Varela Language-political implications of subtitling – Henrik Gottlieb Subtitling methods and team-translation – Diana Sanchez Subtitling for the DVD industry Extract s: Planet Earth Mustang Vítejte v KLDR The Corporation Week 6 - 7 Regionalism Reading: Connecting Cultures: Cultural Transfer in Subtitling and Dubbing - Zoe Pettit Translation in bilingual contexts - Rosa Agost Extract: Other worlds Week 8: Tutorials Week 9: Culture and semiotics Reading: Translating Proper Names into Spanish: The case of Forrest Gump – I.H.Azaola Dubbing The Simpsons: Or How Groundskeeper Willie lost His Kilt in Sardinia Extract: I am Tab Week10 - 11 Presentations Extract: **Cooking History** Week 12: Tutorials Week 13: **Tutorials**

Recommended literature:

Recommended texts:

| Translation, Top Dokumentární f | Audiovisual Tran pics in Audiovisu ilm, jiná kinemat inslation, Langua | al Translation, ografie, Guy G | ed. Pilar Orero | nderman | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Course languag EN, SK | ge: | - | · | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent fassessed student | ts: 6 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 83.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Martina Martaus | ová, PhD. | - | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 07.03 | .2019 | | | |
| Approved: prof Šnircová, PhD. | . PhDr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doo | e. PhDr. Beata Gaj | došová, PhD., d | oc. Mgr. Soňa |

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPR/15 | Course na | Course name: The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended o Per week: 2 Per Course method: | nctice course-load (ho study period: 1 | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | credits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended se | mester/trimest | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completio | on: | | | | |
| Learning outcom | es: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | e course: | | | | | |
| Recommended lit | erature: | | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessmen Total number of a | | s: 105 | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 92.38 | 1.9 | 3.81 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: Mgr. Or | ndrej Kalina, Pł | ıD. | | · | | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 15.02. | 2021 | | | | |
| Approved: prof. F Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID:Course name: The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological ResearchKPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15Methodology | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present | | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 4 | | | | | | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. | | | | | | |

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPPaPZ/PPgU/15,KPE/PDU/15

Conditions for course completion:

- active participation in seminars, presentation of assignments in groups, final exam

Learning outcomes:

The graduate of the course will gain information about the research methodology, will understand the basic methods of pedagogical and psychological research that can be used in the practice of the teacher. Within the seminars, students will develop professional skills through their own demonstration of a specific research method. The graduate of the course will be able to carry out simple scientific research, present the results of research and read the results of the latest research in the field of pedagogy and psychology.

Brief outline of the course:

Research in pedagogy and psychology. Scientific research, scientific thinking. Parts of a research project. Research planning. Topic selection, research problem formulation. Types of research plans. Hypothesis, variables, operationalization. Ethical issues of scientific research. Experiment (experiment problems, control of variables in the experiment). Experimental plans, quasi-experiment. Reliability and validity of research. Research sample, methods of sample selection. Data collection techniques - questionnaire, interview, sociometry, semantic differential, observation, tests. Introduction to qualitative methodology. Possibilities of quantitative data processing. How to write a scientific article, presentation, poster, qualification work. Interpretation of findings, integration of findings into context.

Recommended literature:

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A., Orosová, O. Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického výskumu. 2.doplnené vydanie. Šafárik Press, 2019. dostupné online: https://unibook.upjs.sk/img/ cms/2019/FF/zaklady-metodologie-ped-psych-vyskumu-2-vyd-web.pdf

Gavora, P.: Úvod do pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava, UK 1999.

Švec, Š. a kol.: Metodológia vied o výchove. Bratislava, Iris 1998. Turek, I.: K základom pedagogického výskumu. Prešov, KPÚ 1991.

Ferjenčík, J.: Úvod do metodológie psychologického výskumu. Praha, Portál 2000. http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/

Course language:

| Notes: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 447 | | | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | | | |
| 18.79 | 26.4 | 23.49 | 19.02 | 12.08 | 0.22 | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. | Mária Bačíková, | PhD., PhDr. An | na Janovská, PhI |). | | | | |
| Date of last mo | odification: 16.02 | 2.2021 | | | | | | |
| Approved: proz Šnircová, PhD. | f. PhDr. Ol'ga Ore | osová, CSc., doc. | . PhDr. Beata Ga | jdošová, PhD., do | oc. Mgr. Soňa | | | |

| Course ID: KAaA/ | rts |
|---|--|
| PREUm/15 | Course name: Translation of EU texts |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu- Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| the sum of the scores test, what matters is the Regular seminar attend and final grade, no m Students are required are expected to bring the exercises. Should they seminar, they will be In case of any veronika.babjakova@ | questions regarding the subject, please contact the instructor |

Week 2 - 6: Word study, practical translation

Week 7: Tutorials - Test 1

Week 8 - 12: Word study, practical translation

Week 13: Tutorials - Test 2

Week 14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Bázlik, M., Ambrus, P. (2008). A Grammar of Legal English, Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Chromá, M., Coats, T. (2003). New Introduction to Legal English I, II. Praha: UK.
Klučka, J., Mazák, J. a kol. (2008). Základy európskeho práva. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Mazák, M., Jánošíková, M. (2009). Základy práva Európskej únie. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Šopovová, R. (2006). Úvod do právnické angličtiny. Praha: Alfa Publishing, s.r.o..
Tomášek, M. (1998). Překlad v právní praxi. Praha: Linde Praha, a.s..

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 5

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 20.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.05.2019

Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.